



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





SILAS WRIGHT DUNNING
BEQUEST
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GENERAL LIBRARY

1880

2

6621

.B85

B17



I N D E X

TO

B A K E R ' S M A N U S C R I P T S .



Cambridge :
Printed at the University Press.

154

I N D E X

TO THE

BAKER MANUSCRIPTS.

BY

FOUR MEMBERS OF THE CAMBRIDGE
ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, *Cambridge, Eng.*

CAMBRIDGE:

SOLD BY

MACMILLAN, BARCLAY AND MACMILLAN.

LONDON: JOHN W. PARKER.

M.DCCC.XLVIII.

70

Dunning
ms. 4-24-47
58133

PREFACE.

THE purpose of the present publication is to supply antiquarians and historical enquirers with a more complete and easy access than has hitherto been attainable, to the mass of curious and valuable information contained in the Collection known as BAKER'S MANUSCRIPTS.

This Collection was formed by Thomas Baker, the celebrated Antiquary, during the many years that he was a resident member of St John's College, Cambridge, (he died in 1740); and is contained in forty-two folio volumes. The transcripts are almost entirely in his own handwriting, and made with great accuracy.

These Manuscripts consist of transcripts of original documents, various in kind, such as Charters, Statutes of Corporate Bodies, Wills, Royal and other Letters, Monastic, College, and University Registers, historical and biographical notices of authors and of their works, &c.; the whole selected with remarkable judgment, so as to form an invaluable store of information otherwise unattainable. In many cases the originals from which Baker made his copies are not now in existence, or not to be found, or are in almost inaccessible depositories. Twenty-three of these volumes are now preserved in the British Museum, and the remainder in the Library of the University of Cambridge. The total want of an Index has resulted in a very general neglect of these rich treasures; the search for any article, possibly or probably contained

therein entailing an examination of the whole forty-two volumes. The enumeration in their order, of some of the principal articles in each volume, which is given by Masters (Life of T. Baker, 8vo. Camb. 1784,) only leads to an erroneous estimate of their contents.

It has on several occasions been recommended that the University of Cambridge should obtain a transcript of the twenty-three volumes deposited in the British Museum: but the suggestion has not been further carried into execution than by extracting from the volumes such notices as relate to that University. This has been done as far as relates to Vols. II., IV., VI., IX., X., XI.; and the Extracts form *four* Folio Volumes marked A, B, C, D.

The present Index, which has been carefully prepared by several members of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, and under its patronage, extends to the whole series of Volumes both in London and Cambridge; and will, it is hoped and expected, furnish a complete means of reference.

For the most part, the matters belonging to the University and Town are entered in alphabetical order under the head CAMBRIDGE: and such articles as belong to the separate Colleges under the head COLLEGE, in the alphabetical order of their several names. The same plan has been followed with respect to matters connected with ELY.

In such cases as LETTERS, WILLS, &c., double entries have been made; or the subject has been entered under the individual's name only, if it be one of note.

The Latin name of an article is in some instances quoted; and sometimes the name of the object is entered instead of that of place or person connected with it.

To give new information about the author of this collection of MSS., would have been an interesting work;

but the requisite time was wanting. It will not be out of place, however, to indicate here some of the sources of such information which exist. Portions of his correspondence with his literary contemporaries exist in many collections: e. g. Dr Willis' Papers in the Bodleian Library: Ballard's MSS. II. p. 93, *ibid.*: in the MS. collection of Letters, at Milton, Cambridgeshire.

The numerous Volumes which Baker bequeathed to St John's College Library, are more or less enriched with his written annotations; and the wish of his Biographer may be again expressed: that a selection from these might be published as a true and lively memorial of his genius: and that it would be a worthy enterprise for some literary member of his College. Volumes in like manner inscribed with traces of his reading are found in various Libraries.

It should also be recorded that St John's College possesses a transcript of Vol. XII., containing a history of that College and of the Hospital of St John which preceded it, by T. Baker. The publication of this highly interesting volume was advertised more than twelve years since; but the work has not yet appeared.

The sources of biographical information concerning our author are:

Masters' Life, 8vo., Camb. 1784.

Biographia Britannica, Art. *Baker*, Fol. 1778.

Horace Walpole's unpublished Life of Baker, written in 1778, and contained in Cole's MSS., Vol. XLIX. 404—31; a mezzotint portrait is prefixed to this. In Vol. XXIII. of the same collection are Letters which passed between Walpole and Cole, and observations by Cole upon the Life, by Walpole.

A MS. Life, probably a copy of this latter, was in the possession of Mr West, of Harrow, about 1842, and

was obtained from the Collection of Sir E. Brydges. Of Walpole's work an account may be seen in his Letters to W. Cole, 4to. 1818. Nos. 111, 118, 126—9, 131, 154.

That there should be no errors in the Index now published, is from the nature of the case very unlikely. It may occur that Vol. XIX., XX., XXI., XXII., have been printed for XXII., XXI., XIX., XX. respectively: the former being the Nos. in Masters' Catalogue corresponding to the Nos. of the Volumes in the British Museum.

Whatever errors are discovered by those who use the Volumes, the Compilers will gladly receive communication of them, that in due time a list of errata may be printed, if another edition of the Index is not required.

The Editors have to acknowledge the very liberal assistance afforded to them by the Syndics of the Pitt Press, who have contributed the whole of the expense of printing this Volume.

J. J. S.
C. C. B.
C. W. G.
J. P.

CAMBRIDGE,
January 1, 1848.

INDEX TO BAKER'S MANUSCRIPTS.

A.

- ABBOTSLEY, Hunts. xxxvi. 227.
- ABINGTON, Great and Little, granted to Phil. Parcis, 1640. xxxiii. 304.
 Magna, Church notes. xxviii. 143—9.
 Parva, Appropriation. xxxviii. 115.
 to Pentney Priory. xxviii. 103—6.
 Jus patronatus, 1608. xxx. 164—5.
 Church notes. xxviii. 149.
- ABSENCE, leave of, to Fellows of St John's College. xxvii. 271. xxix.
 272, 275.
- ABSOLUTION, at end of term. xlii. 11.
- ACADEMIE Cronicon Foundationis. xiii. 1.
 de Antiquitate, Notes. x. 317. xiii. fly l. 2. xxi. 88. xxxi.
 315, 333, D. 32—9.
- ACADEMICOS, Monita ad, officium spectantia, 1717 (printed.) xiii.
- ACTS of Parliament, 1640. xxxiv. 29.
- ADAMS, Mr, 1637. vi. 199—200.
 Arabic Lecture. xxvii. 193.
- ADMISSION, Forms of, &c., to Degrees. xlii. 10.
- ADMISSIONS of celebrated persons. ix. 231.
 to Benefices. xxii. 124.
 to Degrees. xxiv. 245.
- ADVICE to a young lord by $\left. \begin{smallmatrix} D \\ M \\ R \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$ North, probably by Roger North.
 xxxvii. 222—29.
- ALABASTER, W., Doctor's degree. xxix. 379.
 Letters concerning. xxiv. 55, 345—388.
 Restitutio. xxxiv. 186.
- ALBANI, Sti, Catalogus Abbatum, Monast. v. 287.
 Books printed at. xxx. 367.
- ALBEMARLE, Christopher, 4th duke of, Royal Mandates for his elec-
 tion as Chancellor, 1682. xxv. 329.
 Duke of, elected Chancellor. xii. 190.
- ALCOCK, Joh., Regist., 1486. xix. 38.
 Sermon of. vi. 50, B. 51. xxxv. 321—8.

- ALCOCK, Joh., Regist., extracts from. xi. 357. xxi. 1.
 Admission to mastership of Jesus College, 1515. xix. 222.
 xxviii. 278. xxx. 108.
 Resignation. xxviii. 276. xxx. 110.
 Notice of. vi. 50, B. 51.
- ALCONBURY, Hunts. xxxvi. 228.
- ALDRICH, Mr, about, July 13, 1573. xx. 101.
 Francis, D.D., Master of Sidney, his epitaph. vi. 45.
 Fell. of C. C. C., proceedings against, 1572. vi. 189.
- ALL SAINTS' Church, Camb., epitaphs in. xxx. 427.
 Guild, Camb., Statutes, 1473. xxxvi. 171.
- ALLEGIANCE, Oath of, Letter of Chancellor concerning, 1610. xxx. 296.
- ALLINGTON, Wills of the family. xxxi. 259.
- ALMOND, John, Monument of, Lynn. xx. 128.
- ALOY, his case, 1595. xii. 210.
- ALPHABETS, ancient, in Harl. Library. xxxii. 520.
- ALTARS, suppression of, in Ely Diocese, 1550. xix. 32. xxx. 213.
- AMBASSADORS, Instructions to the, to be shewn to the king of France,
 May 20, 1521. xxxviii. 392.
- ANDREW'S, St, Parish, £10. to minister of. xxix. 181.
 Names of Incumbents of. xxxii. 320.
 State of, on Abp Laud's visitation, 1638. vi. 322.
- ANDREWS, Dr, Master of Jesus College, Fellows' complaints against.
 vi. 55, B. 57. xxvii. 53.
- ANDREWE'S, Bp, his prayers in Greek, the original MS. in possession
 of Ric. Atwood, Fellow of Pembroke. xli. 264.
 Election to See of Ely. xxx. 170.
 Letters of the University to. xxxiii. 218.
- ANECDOTES of occurrences in the Great Rebellion. xxxiv. 29—40.
- ANGLESEY Monastery. See Ely. xl. 166—199.
 in Diocese of Ely; endowment of priests there, for the benefit
 of the soul of Thomas Chedworth. xl. 166—173.
 Admission to benefices. xl. 168.
 Confirmation of Will. Alington's charter to, 1477. vii. 83—8.
 Answer to mandate for bishop's visitation of the, 1534. xiii. 51.
 Notes of. xxviii. 150.
 Elections of Prior, 1461, 1515. xxx. 77, 122.
- ANGLORUM Heliades, Hearne, Thos., his letter to Baker touching Bales',
 1715. iv. 247.
- ANNUNCIATION Hall, Cambridge, its foundation, 1351. xl. 185.
- ANSTIS' History of the Garter, annotated by Baker, among the MSS.
 in the University Library. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1724.

- ANSTY, J., de Stowe Quay, Cantariæ. xxx. 90.
- ANTIPOPE, Prayers to be offered up for the success of a crusade against the Antipope, 1383. xl. 247.
- ANTIQUITY, remains of. xxxv. 472.
- ANTONINI, Itinerarium Augusti. viii. 281—287.
- APPEAL, the manner of an. xlii. 113.
- ARABIC MS. given by the Duchess of Buckingham. xli. 248.
 Professorship, foundation of. xxvii. 193.
 Notice of its vacancy in 1711, by Dr Wright's death. v. 175.
 Letters concerning, from Sir H. Spelman to A. Whelock. xiv. 73.
 Professors, list of. xi. 141.
- ARCHER, Thos., Rector of Houghton Conquest, MS. xxxv. 329.
- ARMAGH, Abp of, Chaplain to, 1584. xxx. 248.
- ARMS, Grant of to Caius College. xxviii. fly l.
 to Regius Professors, 1590. xxvi. 27.
 to Town of Cambridge, 1575. xxvi. 29.
 Patent of, to Trinity Hall. xxv. 382.
- ARNOLD, Edward, his will. xx. 356.
- ARRAGON, Isabella of, letter of to the sister of Henry VIII. xxxvi. 341.
- ARRINGTON, Ordinance concerning vicar of. xxviii. 151.
- ARTHUR, Prince, Christening of, 1486. xxi. 504.
- ARTICLES, the Fifteen, those who subscribed, 1555. xix. 122.
 of Religion, signatures to, from lower house of Convocation, 1571. vi. 354—357.
 Particulars about, of 1562. xiv. 204.
 for regulating the Church, submitted by the lower to the upper house of Convocation, 1555. xxxi. 21.
 by Abp Whitgift. vi. 327.
- ARTICULI de quibus in Synodo Londinensi, anno Dni 1562, ad tollendam opinionum dissensionem, et consensum in vera Religione firmandum, inter Episcopos convent. ex MS. C.C.C.C. v. 251—271.
 ad nulland. citationem per Walt. Reynold. Archiep. Cant. xxxviii. 131.
- ARTS, Bachelors in, Statutes to be read on their admission. v. 442.
 Oath of. v. 474.
 Commencement in. x. 85. xxiv. 235.
 Inceptors in. v. 448.
 Vespers in. x. 86. xxiv. 234.
- ARUNDEL, E. of, case between, and Sir E. Clere. xv. 335.
- ARUNDELL, Richard, admiral. Prayers to be offered for his success beyond seas, 1387. xl. 250.

- ARUNDELL, Thomas, Bp of Ely, made Lord Chancellor, 1386. xl. 250.
Excerpta e Registris, 1374. xxi. l. xxx. 1—23. xl. 203.
 Count, apology for accepting title 'Comes Imperii.' xxxii. 141.
 Abp, Commission to examine a statute of Clare Hall. ii. 135.
 Provisions of, Bull for. xl. 208.
- ASAPH, St, Deans of, from 1500. vii. 208—212.
- ASCHAM, Anthony, Letters from, 1651, relating to France and Spain.
 xxxv. 149.
 Roger, Letters from originals in Mr Strype's hands, to Mr
 Raven, Ireland, and to Fellows of St John's. xiii. 275—95.
 Letters to and from. xxxii. 495—510.
 Letters to Dr Seton on Exposition of St Paul's Ep. xxxii. 535.
 Giles, Letters of, to Lord Burghley, craving his good offices,
 1583—7. iv. 56—62.
- ASHTON, Dr, Remarks on restraining Alienations of Lands in Mort-
 main. xxxvi. 454.
 Remarks on the number of livings in the Colleges. xxxvii.
 454.
- ASH-WEDNESDAY, proceedings on, from M. Stokys' book. xxiv. 239—
 243.
- ASSAULT case between Whitnell of Town of Cambridge, and J. Theeder,
 1580. x. 296. xxiv. 266—76, C. 340, 346.
- ASSEMBLY of Divines, 1643. Journal by Dr Lightfoot. xxxvi. 381.
 Acts, &c., 1645. xxxv. 173—84.
 General, of Scotland, Letters from. xxxi. 57—9.
- ASTLEY. See STANTON, Long.
- ATHENÆ Oxonienses, A. Wood's, annotated by Baker; in the Univer-
 sity Library.
- ATTERBURY, Bp, Letter to Pope, 1731. xxxiv. 465.
 Speech on presenting Lord Harley to a Degree. xxxv. 465.
- ATTWOOD, Rich., Continuation of Bp Wren's History of Masters and
 Fellows of Pembroke Hall. ii. 377—83, 459—76. vi. 295.
 His Will. xxxvi. 87.
- AUBREY, Dr, Articles against, in 1591. xxxiii. 39.
- AUDLEM School. xxxv. 147.
- AUDLEY, Thom., MS. de Fœdis et Feoffamentis. xx. 287.
 Grant of two turns of presenting to the Mastership of Jesus
 College, 1538. xxx. 137.
- AYLMER, John, Bp of London, Letter to Cecil, 1579. vi. 182.
- AYLOFFE, Will., Benefactions to Corpus Christi College. xxxvi. 45.
- AYSCOUGH, Bp, Will, 1446. xxxv. 194.
 Archd., Will, 1448. xxxv. 194.

B.

- BABINGTON, Dr Humphrey, Benefaction to Trinity College to finish the Cloister, 1681. xxxviii. 305.
- BACON, Sir F., Letters from. xxx. 375. xxxiv. 166.
Admitted M.A., 1594. xxxii. 529.
Letter of the University to, and his Answer. x. 357, D. 93.
Grant of to Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 398.
Sir Nicholas, Letters of. xxxvi. 107.
- BAGFORD, Notes of Printing in 16th and 17th century. xxx. 357—68.
- BABRAHAM, Foundation of Chapel. xiii. 55. xxx. 146.
Church notes. xxviii. 152.
Hullier, vicar of, burnt for heresy, 1555. xxx. 219.
- BAINBRIGG, Thomas, D.D., Master of Christ's, his funeral oration, 1646. vii. 252—257.
- BAINBRIG, Cuthbert, 1588. vi. 185.
- BAKER, Thomas, his foundation of six scholarships. xii. 70.
Dr, will. xxxvi. 85.
Rev. John, his projected history of the University. xli. 264.
- BALE, J., Notæ in Margine Mscti Dris Kennett a manu. xviii. 241—50.
Particulars of, and his works. iv. 357—361.
Anglorum Heliades, Lib. i. cap. liv. 247—287. Lib. ii. 289—255. iv. 247.
- BALSHAM, Foundation of Chapel in. xiii. 75.
Church notes. xxviii. 153.
Hugh de, particulars of. xxxii. 314.
- BANCROFT, Bp, bequest to the Library. x. 375. xix. 175. xxxii. fly l. i. D. 133.
Catalogue of, in MSS of University Library.
Richard, Abp of Canterbury, his commission for the Visitation of the diocese of Ely. vi. 318—322.
Order of choosing him Chancellor of Oxford, 1608. viii. 155.
His books given by the parliament to Cambridge University. xii. 177. xxxvi. 153, 338.
His promotion to bishoprick of London. xxxvi. 333.
Letter to Dr Eden, Mar. 17, 1607. xviii. 67.
- BANGOR, Deans of, from 1500. vii. 214—219.
- BANNITIONIS, forma fiendæ. xxiv. 340.
- BAPTISMS, from parish registers. xi. 441.
- BARCLAI, Joh., Scoto-galli Epistola. vi. 348, B. 298.
- BARCLAY, Thomas, his Letter about Lady Arabella Stuart. vi. 348—350.

- BAREBONES, Praise-God, account of. xxxvii. 387.
- BARHAM Priory, grant of to P. Paris, 1540. xxxiii. 303.
- BARNARD, Nathaniel, 1632. vi. 192—6.
- BARNWELL, against scholars going there, (Feb. 11, 1676). xlii. 98.
 And to infamous houses in the town, (Feb. 28, 1676). xlii. 99.
 Church notes. xxviii. 156.
 Fair, licence to the Priory for extending their, 1388. vii. 100.
 Prior of, Composition with town of Cambridge about Sturbridge
 Fair. xxxvi. 209.
 election, 1479 and 1535. xxx. 77—82.
 Priory, Answer to mandate for Bishop's visitation of the. xiii. 51.
 touching the. xxii. 461—529.
 Composition between the, and Abbess of Waterbeach
 concerning tenths, 1303. xxviii. 41—51.
 Admonition to criminals in. xl. 243.
 Composition between, as rectors of St Edward's and
 St John's, the vicars and the Augustines and Carmelites.
 xxviii. 57—9.
 Cession of Advowsons of St Edward's and St John's to
 Edward III. xxviii. 59.
 Riots there, 1383. xl. 243.
- Liber Memorandum Ecclesiæ Convent. de Bernewell. ix. 1—152.
- Carta Henrici Primi. 5.
- Carta Remigii Epi. Lincoln. 5.
- Carta Herveii Epi. Elien. 5.
- Carta Nigelli Epi. Elien. 6.
- Carta Theobaldi Cant. Archiepi. 6.
- De *Willo. Bastard*, et cæteris Regibus Angliæ. 13—21.
- De nominibus Priorum et operibus eorum. 23—31.
- Carta Regis Johannis. 32.
- De Feria, et dimidio marcæ pro feria. 33.
- De latrone deprehenso. 34.
- De contentione inter Prior. et Ballivos Cant. pro Catall. Felonum in feria. 35.
- De Tallagio de Cant. 36—37.
- Carta pro duobus Capellanis in Univ. Cant. 1257. 37.
- De Priore dolose circumvent. per Cancell. Univ. 38.
- De Capellano excomm. 40.
- De duobus aliis Sacerdotibus. 41.
- De incendio de Brunne. 42—44.
- De adventu Regis *Henrici*. 44.
- De oppressionibus post guerram. 45.

BARNWELL, Liber Memorandorum Ecclesiæ Convent. de Bernewell. ix.

De captione Jac. capell. de Wygenhall, 1268. 46—48.

De Palefrido dato Dno J. de Burgh. 48.

De resignatione Prioris Juliani. 49.

De itinere Justitiar. 1272. 50.

De contentione Chasciæ inter Burg. et Prior. 1276. 51.

De morte mercatorum. 53.

De strata ampliata. 53.

Placitum contra execut. W. de Kilkenny, Ep. Eli. 1273. 53—55.

De Magistro Emericio de Rupe Caward. 55.

De domo Petri Scherewynd. 56.

De placito Piscar. 56.

De quo warranto Prior. 57.

De viis de Chesterton. 58.

Præsentatio ad vicar. de Gilden Morden et ingratitude ejus.
59—62.

Placitum contra cancellarium. 62—64.

De contentione cum Universitate. 64.

De taxationibus, procurationibus, compositionibus, et oppressio-
nibus. 65—100.

Taxatio Dni Walteri Epi. Norwyc. 1255. 66—71.

..... Raymundi de Rogeriis et Joh. de Erlington, 1275. 72.

..... J. Wynton. et O. Lincoln. 1291. 72.

Convocatio ad conc. Lugdun. 73.

Procur. Elem. 1291. 74.

Compositio inter Can. de B. et fratres de Carmelo, 1294. 75—77.

De mutabilitate Fratrum de Carmelo. 77.

Compositio inter Can. de B. et frat. S. Augustin. 78—80.

..... sorores de Waterbeche, 1293.
80—85.

De Fratribus B. Mariæ ad Castrum, et de Sacco. 85.

De incendio Ecclesiæ, 1287. 86.

De indignatione Epi. et reconciliatione Eccl. 87.

De dedicatione Eccl. 1191. 88.

De Mag. Rob. de Fulburne. 89.

De redemptione Justitiar. 90.

De expulsionem Judæorum, 1291. 92.

De pavagio de Cantab. 93.

De consecratione Crismatis et Olei, 1293. 93.

De incendio S. Mariæ Cant. 1290. 94.

Causa quare Rex seysivit Prior. 1294. 95.

De medietate bonorum et decima, 1294. 96.

- BARNWELL, Liber Memorandorum Ecclesiæ Convent. de Bernewell.
 De Arch. de Cant. (*Robert Winchelsea*) et gestis in Wall. 97.
 De adventu duorum legatorum, 1295. 98.
 De creatione Regis *Scotice*. 99—100.
 Redditus Prioris in villa de Cant. 1295. 101—108.
 Statuta *Walliæ*. 109—139.
 Mandate against intruders into the Priory, commanding restitution, 1381. 189.
 • Citation on the Canons, 1460. 141.
 De Feria, 1233. 143.
 Placita coram Dno Rege de Tertio Pasch. 144—151.
- BARO, Peter, Letter of University to Walsingham and Wilson concerning, 1579. III. 465.
 D.D., proceedings against, for a Sermon at St Mary's, 1595. VI. 185.
 Controversia. II. 1.
 Letters of. XX. 343.
 Particulars of his Family. XXIX. 185.
- BARRETT, his Retraction, 1595. XX. 71.
 Sermon of, declaration of Fellows in Cambridge about. XX. 74.
 Controversia. II. 1.
 Letters concerning. XXIV. 345—388.
- BARRINGTON, Church notes. XXVIII. 156.
 Appropriation of. XXXII. 416—22.
 Fundatio Cantariæ in, a T. Almond. XXX. 210.
- BARROW, Bp, Will. XX. 356.
 Dr, elected Vice-Chancellor, and renunciation of office. XXXII. 533.
 Thos., LL.D. IX. 167.
 Hen., examination of, 1588. XIV. 305.
 Seditious opinions of. XV. 395.
 J., note of. XIII. 254.
 Js., M.D., notes of. XX. 269.
 Dr T., his death; particulars of him. XXXVII. 264, 315.
 Advowson of. XII. 207, 222.
 his Case. XVI. 295.
- BARTHOLOMEW's, St, massacre of, Sir F. Walsingham's account. XXXII. 195—211.
- BARTLOW, Church notes. XXVIII. 159.
- BARTON, lordship, bought by the University. XLI. 220.
 Church notes. XXVIII. 157.
 Rectory, appropriation to Merton Priory. XXVIII. 89.
- BASSINGBOURNE, Appropriation of Rectory to St Martin's le Grand. XXVIII. 96.

- BASSINGBOURNE, Church notes. xxviii. 158.
Presentation to, 1557. xxx. 221.
- BASTWICK, J. xxxvi. 328.
Dr, Bill against, in the Star Chamber. xxxiii. 229.
- BATEMAN, Wil., *De Vita et Morte*. ii. 451—6. xi. 115.
Pedigree. ii. 385.
- BATTEY. See Bury St Edmund's.
- BATTIE, Lord, Letter to, about meeting the king. xxxviii. 390.
- BATTLE Abbey, transcripts from Ledger-book of. xxiv. 437—48.
- BEALE, Dr W., Articles against, 1641. xii. 164—8.
Protestation. xii. 167, 168.
Order of ejectment. xii. 173.
Particulars of. xxxii. 318.
- BEALE, Dr, Case, 1630. xviii. 61.
Pemb., complaint against. xx. 48.
- BEAUFORT, Card., brief to hinder his journey to Rome, 1430. xxxiv. 4.
- BRAUMONT, Dr Jos., Master of Peterhouse, particulars of. xxxiii. 109—25.
Mandate for his election to Prof. of Div., 1670. xxv. 304.
Mr of Trinity Coll. Letters from, 1565, and about. xxxii. 427.
- BEAUPRE, deed of. xxx. 427.
- BECHE, Appropriation of. xxviii. 34. xxix. 25.
- BEDDELS, certain dinners for. x. 141. xxiv. 248.
Catalogue of. xi. 141.
Office of. xxxi. 241.
Statutes concerning. x. 106. xxiv. 241.
- BEDDELL, Bp, two original Letters of, to lady Wray, concerning Tythes, with notes of him, 1624. xxxviii. 433.
- BEDDES, bidding of, from Caxton's book. xxxiii. 71.
- BEDFORD, a certificate about Churches at. xxxviii. 338.
St Paul's Church, epitaphs in. xxx. 439.
Duke of, Letter dedicatory to. xxxiii. 427.
..... of Pope to. xxxiv. 7.
J., Note of. xviii. 490.
Will., MSS. collections from. xxxvi. 323.
Election of Members for the Town, 1467. xxxiv. 56.
- BELL, Thomas, Letters about his conversion, 1593. xxxiv. 312.
- BELLS of Cambridge University. xli. 225.
- BELLINGHAM, Northumberland, Chapel there. xxxvi. 471.
- BENBOW, Admiral, character. xxxvi. 472.
- BENEFACCTIONS, J. Symonds. xiii. 226.
Sandford.

- BENEFACTORUM**, Bibliothecæ, Catalogus. II. 103.
 Commemoratio, temp. Hen. VIII. x. 89—94. II. 515—531.
 Statutum pro commemoratione (11 Feb. 1639). XLII. 50.
 Mass for. XXIV. 221—6.
 Exequiæ, from an old Proctor's book. XXIV. 331.
- BENEFICIORUM**, De Pluralitate, 1310. XVIII. 411—14.
- BENEFICES**, admissions to, from the First Fruits Office. XX. 123—7.
- BENET**, Sir Levin, funeral of. XXIX. 249.
 Church, ordinance concerning, 1565. XXVIII. 338.
 Appropriation to C. C. Coll. XXX. 162.
- BENTLEY**, Dr, Deprivation of. XXXV. 447. XXXVII. 514. XLII. 208.
 Thanks of the University to, for his Philel. Lips. XXXIII. 60.
- BENWICK**, Chapel, Indulgence granted to. XXVIII. 335.
- BERNARD**, Case. XVI. 295—299.
- BERNADISTON**. XXXVII. 202.
- BEVERIDGE**, Dr, his will. XXXIV. 446.
- BEVERLEY**, Cœnobium, Foundation of, and list of Provosts there. XXXIII. 471—474.
- BEZA**, Theod., his account of H. Broughton's proceedings. XXXVI. 343.
 Codex, lent to the Abp of Canterbury, 1583. XXIV. 181.
- BIBLE**, Catalogue and description of Old English Bibles in the Harleian Library, by H. Wanley. Contains an account of the Bible containing the words, "Paul, a knave." Towards the end of XXXIX. unpagcd.
 See Wood's Athenæ Oxon., and Maunsell's Catalogue in the University Library.
 Buck's Edition. XI. 354.
 Great, in English, to be had in every Church, 1541. XXX. 208, 9.
 Order and directions for translation of, 1604. XXIX. 349—51, 354, 381. XXXII. 160—165.
 Translation of, 1560. XXXI. 43—7.
- BIBLIOTHECÆ**, Benefactores. II. 103.
- BIDDING** Prayer. XXXV. 301.
- BIDENHAM**, Beds., epitaphs in. XXX. 436, 7.
- BIGGEN** (or Bygging), Hunts. XXXVI. 228.
- BING**, Andrew, Prof. of Hebrew, his Genealogy. XXX. 451.
- BISHOPS**, Appointments of, to Ely. XIX. 34.
 From University of Cambridge, 1500—70, 1554—62. XXXI. 6, 7.
 Hostle. XXXII. 231.

- BISHOPS, Interments of, from Regr. of Canterbury Prerog. Court. xxvi. 21—25.
- BLACK Book of the University, transcripts from. ix. 153—208.
- BLACKBERGH Priory, Norfolk, appropriation thereto of the Church of Pampisworth, 1377. xl. 209.
- BLACKFRIARS, London, account of accident at, 1623. xxxii. 368—72.
- BLAND, Tobias, B.A., Articles against for a libel, 1585, &c. iv. 109, A. 120.
- BLenheim, Inscription for a monument on the field of. xxxv. 466.
- BLITH's Diary. xx. 72.
- BLOOD, narrative of his attempt on the Crown, by Sir Gilbert Talbot. vii. 428—431.
- BLUNHAM Church, Beds., epitaph in. xxx. 440.
- BLUNTISHAM, Hunts. xxxvi. 228.
- BLYTH's Memoranda, extr. from, 1689—1700. xxi. 74, 5.
- BOARD, Dr, his case. xxxiv. 162.
- BODSAYE, Hunts. xxxvi. 229.
- BOHEMIA, Loan in support of king of. xxxviii. 317.
- BOIS, J., Life of. x. 447.
- BOKESWORTH, in diocese of Ely, foundation of a chantry there, 1347. xl. 162.
- BOND, Nich., Epitaph. vi. 347, B. 298.
- BOOKSELLERS' trade, change in, 1728. xxxvii. 248.
- BOOKS, notices of rare, curious, interesting, de die Judici, &c. Lov. MDCI. MS. de bono matrimonii, Jo. de Suckley Wigorn. MS. xv. 465.
- BORGias, Card., Protest in Consistory, March 6, 1631. xvii. 298.
- BOTHWELL, Q. Eliz. Letters to K. of Denmark concerning his apprehension, 1569. xxxii. 19.
- BOTOLPH, St, Cambridge, Church of. xxx. 44.
Presentation to, by Queens' College, 1470. vi. 23.
Inquisitio de jure patronatus. xxx. 44—46.
- BOTTISHAM Church, notes of. xxviii. 161, 162.
- BOTTLEBRIDGE (Botulph-bridge), Hunts. xxxvi. 229.
- BOURCHIER, Thos., Bp of Ely, excerpta a Registris de, 1443—1454. xxi. 1. xxx. 173—205.
Bull for his translation, 1443. xxx. 173.
Installation, 1446. xxx. 178.
- BOURN Church, notes of. xxviii. 163.
- Bow. See Stratford le Bow.
- BOWKER, Thos., Letters to Dr Worthington. xviii. 182.

- Bows and arrows, order given by the Vice-Chancellor for all men providing themselves with, and exercising them, 1571. III. 334.
 Cross, ordinance against the use of, 1577. III. 416.
- BOXWORTH, foundation of Chapel in. XIII. 54.
 Church, notes of. XXVIII. 160.
- BOY Bishop, regulation for the, in St Paul's. XIV. 21, 24.
- BRADFORD, Yorkshire, date of Church, &c. XXXVI. 365.
- BRADSHAW, President, particulars of, on the cover. XXXV.
- BRADY, Dr, Collection from his MSS. XXXIII. 429—470. XXXIV. 1—117.
- BRAMPTON, Hunts. XXXVI. 229.
- BRANDON, Hermitage on bridge, grant of Bp of Ely, 1469. XXX. 34.
- BRANTHWAIT, William, D.D., his election to the Mastership of Caius Coll. 1607. XXIV. 201—206.
- BRAUNE, Capella de—Charta Hugonis, Ep. Eliens. XXXVIII. 111.
- BRESTAN and St Ethelreda, legend of. XXVIII. 7—11.
- BREVE, Regium de veniendo ad Parl. XXII. 141.
 ad orand. pro C. Buckynghame et exercitu. XXX. 19.
 pro collec. summarum decimarum and for holding a Parl. at Camb. XXX. 177.
 pro Convocat. XXX. 183, 190.
 pro cavendis Decimis, cum Ecclesiis exemptis, 1450. XXX. 187.
- BRIDGMAN, Bp, his benefaction to Chester Cathedral and see. XXVIII. 422—425.
 Sir Orlando, biographical sketch of. XXXVII. 135.
 Sir F., memorandum concerning the will of. IV. 40, A. 44.
- BRIEF of the certificates from Cant., Lond., York. XXXV. 305.
 of the Benefices of foreigners. XL. 146.
 to pray for the King. XL. 153.
 for arming the Clergy, Ric. II. XL. 251.
 for not publishing any thing against the King. XL. 253.
- BRINKLEY Church, notes of. XXVIII. 163.
- BRITTAN, Brian, confession of, concerning articles against Dr Aubrey, 1591. XXXIII. 89.
- BROMHALL, Nunnery of, Prioresses of. VII. 243.
 Dissolution of. X. 389, D. 166.
- BROMSGROVE and Feckenham Schools, in the County of Worcester, to have preference for Sir T. Cooke's foundations in Oxford. XXXVI. 343.
- BROOK, Lord, his Reader of History. XX. 52. XXXIII. 56.
- BROOKE, Samuel, D.D., Master of Trinity, his Funeral oration, 1631. VII. 278—283.

- BROUGHTON, Hunts., hundred of Leightonstone. xxxvi. 230.
 hundred of Hutshingstone. xxxvi. 230.
 Hugh, his doings at Geneva, dictated by Theod. Beza. xxxvi. 343.
 Account of. xxxvi. 343.
- BROWN, W., his charities at Stamford. xxxviii. 310.
- BROWNE, John, 1662. xxxviii. 470.
 Nich., Fellow of Trinity, censured and expelled for his Sermons.
 iii. 391, 396, 399—401.
 proceedings against, 1572. iv. 55, A. 58.
- BROWNISTS, particulars concerning. xv. 375.
- BROWNING, Dr, proceedings against, 1572—1584. iv. 45—55, A. 49.
- BROWNRIGG, Master of Pembroke Hall, proceedings against for factious opinions, 1617. vi. 190.
 Bp, case. xvi. 295.
- BROWNYNG, John, Fellow of Trinity, convened for his Sermon, 1573.
 iii. 391, 392.
- BRUME, Robert, an early English writer. xli. 262.
- BRUNSWICK, D. of, Q. Eliz. Letters to. xxxii. 35, 50, 62.
- BRYGANDEN, John, Junior Proctor, 1524, indicted for slaying David Vahan. xxiv. 68.
- BUCER, Martin, incepts as Dr of Divinity, 1549. xxiv. 114.
 and Fagius, their titles of honour restored, and all acts against them rescinded, 1559. xxiv. 130.
 appointed to lecture in Divinity by Edward VI., 1549. xxx. 370.
 Letter to. xxxi. 117.
 Letter of the University to Edward VI. recommending his family to care. x. 396, D. 183.
 about a successor to. x. 396, D. 184.
- BUCK, Mr, Graces of Senate, &c. from his Book, collected in 1665.
 xlii. 133.
- BUCKDEN Church, Monuments in. xxi. 294.
 Presentations in the Bp of Lincoln's Register at. xxi. 295—302.
 Hunts. xxxvi. 230.
- BUCKERIDGE, John. xxx. 170.
- BUCKINGHAM, Duke of, brief for prayer for him and his army, 1380.
 xxx. 19.
 chosen Chancellor of the University, 1626. xxxii. 374.
 his Speech when made Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1626. xli. 164.
 his Will. xxxiv. 441.

- BUCKINGHAM, George, Duke of, and Thomas Lord Fairfax, the Lives of, by Dr Brian Fairfax. xxviii. 187.
 George Villiers, 5th Duke of, his letter on being made Chancellor of Cambridge, 1671. xxv. 302.
 Royal Mandate to remove him from Chancellorship, 1674. xxv. 306.
 letters of James I. to in Spain. xxxiii. 397.
 his Life. xxxviii. 187.
 Dr Eglisham's account of his poisoning King James I. xxxii. 149—153.
 letter upon being made Chancellor, 1671. xli. 164, 246, 167, 169.
 letter to by T. H. xli. 229.
 Duchess of, letters to and from about Erpenius' MSS. 1632 xxxiii. 213—215.
- BUCKMASTER, William, D.D., his Letter concerning the King's Divorce. x. 243.
 Dr, Vice-Chancellorship of. xiv. 171.
- BUCKWORTH, Hunts. xxxvi. 230.
 Monuments in the Church. xxxvi. 470.
- BULL of Clement, to Bp of Worcester, to visit monasteries, &c. xxxviii. 117.
 Gregory V., concerning first-fruits and tenths due from English Bishops. xxx. 375.
 Gregory XI., directed to Thomas Arundell, Bp of Ely, 1374, dated Avignon. xl. 203.
 Julius, 1554. xiv. 146.
- BULLA translata per Eugenium Papam. xxx. 173.
- BURGESS, John, Fell. Com. of Pembroke, reprimanded for his contumacious conduct with regard to the Royal Letters for the repair of St Paul's, 1632. xxv. 263—265.
- BURGESSES in Parliament for the University. xi. 141.
 Grant for, date of. xiii. 203. xxix. 386.
 their election for Town of Cambridge. xxxvi. 215.
- BURGH Church, notes of. xxviii. 164—166.
 Foundation of Bateman's Chantry in 1446. vii. 89—94.
- BURIALS from Parish Registers. xi. 441.
- BURIANÆ, Stæ, Extr. è Cronico Eccles. Collegiatæ in Cornub., 1257—1488. Kennet, Vol. E. xxi. 353.
- BURLEIGH, Lord, Letters of. x. 247.
 Letters to and from. xv. 129. xxx. 373.
 on University business. xxii. 42, 44, 54, 57, 66, 95.

BURLEIGH, Lord, Letters to his son Sir R. Cecill, 1593—1598. xxxii. 1—18.

Letters to on Medop's business and Barrington. xxxiii. 61—64.

to Dr Jegon, Vice-Chancellor, on University business, 1596—1598. xxiv. 345—388.

Life of. xxxiv. 113.

Monument. xii. 218.

BURNET, Bp, on Divorce. xxxvi. 338.

BURTON, Bill against, in the Star Chamber. xxxiii. 229.

BURWELL, Rectory of. xiii. 165—170, 222—3. xix. 114—150. xxi. 100.

St Andrew, Note of the purchase of, 1645. xxv. 176—254.

Impropriation to the University, 1629. xxxiii. 211.

BURY, Hunts. xxxvi. 230.

BURY ST EDMUND'S, *Historia Monasterii a D^o. Battey, imperfecta* ad an. 1200 (the original in the hands of Mr Burroughs of St Edmund's Bury, Fell. of Caius College). xxii. 45—70.

Benefactors to, and notices of building the Monastery. xxiv. 428—32.

St James' Church, Monuments and Inscriptions therein. xl. 259—263.

BUSBY, Dr, Will of. xx. 356.

BUTLER, William, of Clare Hall, Student of Philosophy and Physic, May 20, 1615. xxii. 39—44.

Will of. ii. 541. xix. 39.

Samuel, his Remains. xxxvii. 152.

BUTTLEY Priory. xxxi. 345.

BUTTS, Henry, D.D., Master of Corp. Christ., dispute concerning his Election, 1626. vi. 31—43.

BYNE, Edward, B.A., an unsound preacher; his submission, 1648. xxv. 182.

BYNG, Thos., Letters against Dr Barlowe. xxvii. 15.

on the preaching in St Mary's, Oct. 7, 1573. xx. 100.

Letters of. ii. 153.

Dr, recommended by James I. to Mastership of C.C.C., 1618. vi. 33.

Register of the Family of. xi. 441.

BYNGE, Andr. xviii. 39.

BYTHORN, Hunts. xxxvi. 231.

C.

- CAIUS, Joh., Epist. ad Thomam Hatcher. xxxvii. 441.
 Bertholomeum Clercum. xxxvii. 442.
 Dr, agreement between him and one Tomson, respecting sand
 for his new building, 1564. iii. 363.
 Selecta ex Annalibus. iv. 235—240.
 Thos., of Oxford, his examen of Dr Caius' book. xxviii. 346
 —9.
- CALAIS, Queen's right to the restitution of, 1567. A Tract. xxxviii.
 37.
 See Sir Thos. Smith.
- CALDECOT, Hunts. xxxvi. 231.
 appropriation of. xxviii. 34.
 augmentation of. xxx. 213.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 166.
- CAMBERWELL Church, Epitaphs in. xxx. 432.
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE Churches. Taxatio. xvii. 223.
 Epitaphs (miscellaneous) Collection of, chiefly from. vii. 286—
 421.
- CAMBRIDGE TOWN.
 Account of, by J. Hammond. x. 317, D. 28.
 Aldermen, to wear scarlet gowns. xix. 506.
 K. James's Orders for placing and displacing, &c. at,
 in 1688. xxxviii. 183.
 Arms, grant of. xxvi. 29.
 Articles between, and the University; questions respecting. x.
 310, D. 16.
 Benefactors, Commemoration of. ii. 515—24, 531—5. xxi. 86.
 Bridges, lands granted for repair of. xxx. 283.
 Burgesses, 1412—1478. xxxiv. 51—6.
 Chapel lands, account of. xxxix. 461—529.
 Charter. See Carta.
- Churches* :—
All Saints' Church, particulars of. iii. 507.
Andrew, St, Church of, particulars of. iii. 509.
 Charters. xix. 34.
Bennet, St, Church of, particulars of. iii. 510.
Botolph, St, Church of, particulars of. iii. 510.
Edward, St, Church of, particulars of. iii. 508.

CAMBRIDGE TOWN.

John, St, in Mill St, Church of, particulars of. III. 508.

Mary, St, Church of, particulars of. III. 507.

e rationario Collect. XVII. 219.

Disorders in, temp. Arch. Laud. VI. 152, B. 143.

Vestry. XLI. 225.

Mary's, Little St, Change of the day of celebrating the dedication (which fell the day next after All Souls' day) to the 11th of July, 1385. XL. 233.

Michael, St, Church of, particulars of. III. 507.

Peter, St, Church of, particulars of. III. 510.

Trinity, Holy, Church of, particulars of. III. 509.

..... Alteration (by the Bp of Ely) of the day of celebrating the dedication of this church (which fell during Sturbridge Fair) to the 9th of October, 1376. XL. 208.

Lecture in. XXVII. 137.

Particulars of. XVII. 219.

Commission of the peace, for University and Town, receiving of. XXIV. 386.

..... power of. XXIX. 378.

Commission for the repair of the Great Bridge, 1654. XXV. 148.

Complaints of enclosure, &c. XVII. 219.

..... Abstract of. XX. 83.

Corporation, Ordinances concerning the. XXXVI. 218.

..... Letters concerning disputes between the University and the, 1596—8. XXIV. 345—88.

Deanery of, List of the ornaments belonging to the Churches in. III. 507—514.

Eminent men, born in. XXII. 273.

Epitaphs in the churches of. VII. 352—388.

Extracts from a Terrier of the lands within the bounds of. XXXVI. 129.

Grant of the Town. XIII. 209.

Grants to Colleges. XIV. 119.

Grey Friary, materials of, used in building Trinity College. XXXIII. 137.

Grievances in. XIII. 218.

High Stewards, 1488—1733. XXII. 461—70.

Inscriptions, ex veteri Charta Academ. et Oppidi Cantebrig. an. 1592. (Baker knew but one other copy, i.e. in the Ashmol. Mus. Oxford.) Baker's MSS. XXII. 45.

CAMBRIDGE TOWN.

- Justices' letters to Dr Perne. x. 256, C. 258.
- Lands charged to maintain the Gt. Bridge. (Harl. MSS. 7049.)
xix. 503—5.
- Liberties of, arguments for. x. 298, C. 343.
- Manchester, E. of, Proceedings in; Warrants of Ejectment
(printed in Grey's Answer to Neal's Hist. of Puritans, ii. 43).
xxxvii. 19—26.
- Mayors, Names of. vi. 289. xxii. 461—529. xxxv. 453.
..... Dispute about swearing in on Michaelmas-day. xxiv.
276.
- Mills, Indenture of covenants concerning, 1483. xxv. 148—150.
- Oaths. xiii. 209.
- Ordinances. xiii. 213.
- Parishes in, Notes from ancient Chart. xxii. 220. xix. 136.
- Parker's Piece and neighbourhood, account of. xxxvi. 129.
xxxviii. 197 (?)
- Parliament, Royal Brief for, to be holden at. xxx. 177.
- Petitions, Letters and Certificates of the *Town* and *University*
of Cambridge, concerning matters in question between them,
1547—77. (Harl. MSS. 7049.) xix. 480.
..... from the Mayor to the V. Chancellor for pardon and
absolution, 1524. ix. 171—188.
..... to be made a city. x. 331. (printed in Hearne's Le-
land. Coll. Vol. IV.) xxxi. 252.
..... about draining the Fens. xxxi. 161.
- Population of, 1728. xx. at beg. and 208.
- Privileges of, Mr James Tabor's Burgus Cantebr., or book of
the, and Liberties of the Town of Cambridge, from Wm. the
Conqueror to James I. xxv. 1—147.
- Proclamation of the discomoning of the Mayor and others,
Oct. 1705. xxi. fly l.
- Quarrels between Town and University. xiv. 183, 187—91.
xxii. 82—109. xxvii. 1. xxxvi. 209.
- Registers, Extracts from, 1539—1693. xi. 447, 443.
- Religious state of, 1676. xv. 209.
- Religious Houses near, by Dr Tanner. xxi. 67—71.
- Records, 1488—1733. xxii. 461—70.
- Situation of. xvii. 219.
- Small Bridges at, notice of Chapel on. xxviii. 227.
- Spital-House, grants of, by the Town. xxxv. 454.
..... xxxv. 453, 459.

CAMBRIDGE TOWN.

Theatre, building. xxxiv. 129.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Absolution by Vice-Chancellor, of the Mayor, G. Foyster, 1524.
ix. C. 25.

Account of, by J. Parker, in *Antiq. Brit.* xxxi. 329.

..... from a MS. of Dr Gale. x. 318, D. 30.

..... from 1066 to 1630, supposed to be by Fuller, in
MSS. Jesus Coll. vi. 255—90, B. 247—80.

Act for incorporating the two. x. 185—9.

Address of, to the Prince of Wales upon the birth of a daughter,
in 1736. xxxviii. 251.

..... to the King, respecting the Professor of Modern His-
tory. xxx. 331.

Allegiance, &c., Promesse to the Kynge, Hen. VIII. xiv.
193.

Annales. x. 337.

..... ex MS. Tennisoniano, 1499—1658, continentes No-
mina Procan., Procur., Doct., &c. cum notis Historicis.
xi. 33.

Antiquitate, Assertio de, e Mscto Jo. Cosin. in *Bib. Dunel-*
mensis. 86—9.

Appeal from Chancellor—order for Writ of Error filed after,
to be withdrawn. x. 269, C. 286.

Archives, Catalogue of. xxxii. 321—33.

Articles. Sir J. Finch's letter for a list of those who have
written against the. x. 363, D. 106.

Assessment of Members of to Loans, forbidden by Queen's
Letter. x. 257, 263, C. 259, 276.

Bachelors of Arts, Catalogue of, 1620—39. xxviii. 221.

Banishment from, form of. xxiv. 340.

Bannitionis Scholarium, Forma Antiqua. iv. 23, A. 26.

Bedells, Catalogue of. xi. 141.

Bequest of Medals, by Owen Mayfield, Baker's note on.
xxxvii. 453.

Bill. xli. 224.

Black Book, transcripts from. ix. 153, C. 11.

Burgesses, Catalogue of. xi. 141.

Cantab. De Rebus (e veteri Registro) viz. Catal. Librorum per
varios Benefactores dat. et Instrumentor. et actorum. xxxviii.
197.

Cantabr. Breve Regium pro Collect.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Cantabr. Decimarum in. xvii. 225.

Carta acquirendi ecclesias. xxviii. 114.

Chancellor of, Confirmation of his election by the Bp of Ely,
1374—1378. xxxi. 201. xl. 204, 207, 216.

..... Appointment of one, 1384. xl. 232.

..... Put in commission during a vacancy, 1384. xl. 232.

..... Installing Earl of Holland as, 1628. xlii. 117.

..... Bp of Lincoln, 1514. Letter from the University
congratulating him on appointment, and his Answer. x. 377,
D. 139.

..... Processus habitus in cur. Cantuar. pro Obedientia,
1374. xxx. 5—19.

Chancellors, Catalogue of, to 1700. x. 131—147. xi. 1—9,
446.

..... recommendations and letters about choice of several.
xxx. 342.

Chancellor, Commission during vacancy of. xl. 232.

..... Letters from, about 1565. xxx. 349—354, 371—2.

..... approving Vice-Chancellor. xxix. 373
—8.

..... King's Letter to, on disturbers of the University,
and Letter of thereon. xli. 157—9.

..... Letters from Nic. Heath, Abp of York, about fore-
stalling corn. x. 254, C. 253.

..... to J. Munsye about a fine.
x. 248, C. 241.

..... Letter of the University to the King about a suc-
cessor to the Duke of Buckingham. x. 362, D. 105.

..... King's letter recommending Earl of Holland. x.
362, D. 105.

Chaplainship of the. xxxviii. 199. xli. 217.

Charter of, by Elizabeth. xli. 206, 231.

..... Henry I. xxxv. 463.

..... John. xxxv. 464.

..... James I. xli. 186.

Charter, Petition about renewing its. xxxi. 252—5.

Charters and Privileges of, and of Town. xxv. 373—380.

Charters, Books, &c. of. xxxii. 321; from Hare's MSS.
xiii. 1—197. xix. 90.

Chests, State of, 1556. x. 337—42. xxx. 298—9, D. 69.

..... Order of borrowing from. xxvii. 36.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

- Claim to the Soli dominium. xxxi. 256.
 to hear matters concerning its Members: Letter to the
 Lord Chancellor on a writ served upon Dr Maplested. x.
 311, D. 18.
 C. J. of C. P. Letter about suits against Scholars. x.
 284, C. 317.
 Collegiorum Status. x. 337.
 Commemoratio Benefactorum. xix. 82—5.
 Commission for raising a subsidy in 1377. xl. 241.
 Computus Academ., 1552—1659. Extr. from Univ. Audit B.
 xix. 74.
 Extract. è, 1600—1682. xl. 59.
 Consistory Court, Tryals, Censures, Recantations, &c. in the,
 1596. July 23, 1632. xiii. 295—300.
 Decreta edita et promulgata, tam ex consensu Dni. Gul. Cecilii.
 Cant. Acad. Cancell. quam Magistrorum Reg. et non Reg.
 ejusdem Acad. in plena eorum congregatione, Jun. 27, 1562.
Disorders 167—173. v. 16.
 Disorders to be considered in Laud's visitation, [1636]. vi.
 152—155, B. 142.
 letters for correcting. x. 356, D. 22, 96—7.
 Dispute with the Town about Whitnell and Threder, 1577.
 xxiv. 266—276.
 1533—4. xxvi. 75. Others. xxii. 82
 —109. xxvii. l. xxxvi. 209.
 Commissio pro pace tuendâ. x. 251, C. 247.
 Duke of Norfolk's letter recommending peace, and
 other proceedings, 1564. x. 275, C. 299, 303.
 misbehaviour of the Town to the Vice-Chancellor.
 x. 274, C. 296.
 Dress. xiv. 200.
 Ecclesiastical jurisdiction over. xlii. 103.
 Proof that it has, ex Macto Coll. Cai.
 v. 184.
 Election to Hebr. Lect. May 6, 1575. xx. 100.
 Exemption from Taxes. xxxi. 270.
 Episcopal and Archiepiscopal Visitations. vi.
 157, B. 148. x. 312, D. 19.
 Exemption of Scholars from Musters. x. 284, C. 316.
 from subsidy. Letter to Henry VIII. and others.
 x. 383, 398, D. 151, 188.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Exercises intermitted during the Great Rebellion. xxv. 167—170, 284—290.

Extracta quædam e Registris Acad. Cant., &c. Math. Wren. xlii. 157.

..... e libro qui olim erat liber Freckley. 158.

..... e registro Procuratorum incipit an. 1454. 159.

..... e secundo libro Procuratorum qui incipit an. 1488. 162.

..... out of an old Proctor's book. 173.

..... e rotulis in archivis. Supplicationes Papæ (Bonifacio IX.) pro provisionibus et dispensationibus pro diversis viris Academicis, an. 1388. 177.

..... e vetustiori ejusdem naturæ rotulo. 181.

..... e tertio rotulo circa an. 1399. 181.

Forestalling, Letters against. x. 254, 277, C. 253, 307.

Foundation of, from John Scott's Tables, 1619. x. 151—179.

..... and Privileges of, and Colleges, and Founders, from a book printed by H. Bynneman, 1572. xxi. 533—42.

..... description of the. xx. 533.

Gaol, right of having one allowed to the, by James I. 1606. xxiv. 294.

Graces, 1501—42. xxx. 163.

..... Dr Perne, Vice-Chancellor. ix. 203, C. 57.

Grants, old, to. xxi. 179.

Halls. x. 337.

HEADS, Catalogue of, 1727. xi. 121.

..... that none keep a wyfe or Family in College: 3 Elis. x. 184.

..... Stipends of, Letters of University for support of. x. 385, 388, D. 156, 164.

Historiola ex MS. Coll. Trin. x. 327, D. 49. See under Account.

Historical notices of, 1501—71. xix. 150.

History of, about writing. xli. 264.

Injunctiones præscriptæ. v. 155—164.

Inscriptions. See under Cambridge Town.

Inventory of things belonging to. xli. 120—5.

..... of Vestments, &c. belonging to, 1513. vi. 201.

Lands, Lease of the, to John Redmaine, 1574. xxv. 271.

Letter from, to Lord Burghley, concerning Crown Livings. xxxiv. 170.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Letter concerning. xxvii. 131.

..... in Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI.,
Mary, Elizabeth and James. xiv. 131—199. xxx. 369.

..... Testimonial, 1316. xvii. 302.

..... to Hare and Heneage from the. xiii. 235.

..... to Bp Fisher. x. 378, D. 140—50, 156.

..... Henry VIII. x. 387, 400, D. 160, 195.

..... of Philip, King of Sicily, in answer to congratulation.
x. 397, D. 186.

..... to Cardinal Pole. x. 398, D. 190.

..... to Sir W. Cecyl on the Chancellorship. x. 401, D.
196.

..... of, to Vice-Chancellor about the Queen's visit, 1564.
vi. 113, B. 126.

..... to Abp of Canterbury and Commissioners, asking their
opinion in the case of Meyer excommunicated. x. 403, D.
201.

..... to Th. Beza, thanks for MS. of Gospels and Acts, and
the Pentateuch in Hebrew. x. 406, D. 209.

..... to Privy Councillors recommending the case of P. Baron.
x. 405, D. 209.

..... to King James on electing Earl of Northampton Chan-
cellor. x. 407, D. 212—14.

..... to Thomas Adams, for his gift of a Press to print Arabic.
x. 410, D. 219.

Letters from, to various distinguished persons, 1562—1620.
iii. 483—506.

..... of Fraternity, from the, 1510, 1513. iii. 505—
506.

..... to Hen. V., in French, about Victual Jurisdiction, and
King's Answer. xix. 312—316.

Liber Privileg., note of. xx. 259.

Library, Account of. x. 340, D. 69.

..... Clause of Bp Bancroft's will bequest. xiii. 177.

..... Gift to, Lord Lumley's letter about. xxx. 369.

..... Public, Benefactors to. ii. 103. xx. 350. xxxviii.
197.

..... Proceedings about it. xiii. 177—8.

..... Intention of erecting a new, in a letter of Sir T. Pucker-
ing, 1614. xii. 159.

..... Tobias Rustat's gift to, 1666. xxv. 273—275.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Library, Address of thanks to George I. for gift of books, 1715.
xv. at the end.

..... Orders and Rules for the better securing of the, June 20,
1684. v. ad init.

..... Rules of, 1684. v. 458.

Licences to shows. x. 294, 303, D. 5.

Licentia pro Prædicatore. xiv. 168.

Masters of Colleges, Professors, &c. xi. post 356, D. 337.

Miscellanea quædam Historica ex MSto Bibl. Publ. Cant.

Num. 294. v. 7, ant. init.

Numbers on the Buttery Tables, 1727. xi. 121.

Oaths before degrees, High Commissioners' letters prescribing.
x. 296, C. 340.

.... various. xxiv. 334—343.

Offices, Lord Burghley's letter about nomination to the annual.
x. 288, C. 323.

Orators, Catalogue of. x. 147.

Orders at Queen Elizabeth's entertainment. Parker MS. x.
77.

Particulars of. xxi. 117.

Payments, Petition for annual to be abated, temp. Henry VIII.
x. 393, D. 174.

Petition about Mortmain. xxxvii. 454.

..... of to Henry V. xxii. 312.

Preachers. xviii. 227.

..... Appointment of one, 1559. x. 263, C. 273.

..... Grace concerning, 1663. xxv. 237.

..... Licenses of, recalled till they sign the Articles of
1562. xxiv. 207. Form of. xiv. 168.

..... 12. xix. 42.

..... List of, from 1604—1698. xxvii. 207.

Printing, case at large relating to, by Mr J. Tabor. xxvii.
279.

Privileges of. xxix. 356, 384, 391. xxxi. 270. xxxvi.
155.

..... with regard to Victuallers. xli. 215.

..... Q^d Moyses Fowler schol. habeat allocationem, etc.
x. 194.

..... Judgment of Privy Council on, Oct. 21, 1612.
xiii. 201—3.

..... Letters Patent about. xxxi. 271.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Privy-seals, concerning. xxv. 435.

Probate of Wills by (Dr Bentley's case). xlii. 208.

Proctors, Sir W. Cecyl's letters about approval of. x. 282, C. 311.

..... Cycle of. xxx. 340.

..... Colleges included in. x. 371, D. 122.

..... not to serve two years successively. x. 382, C. 311.

Professors, Catalogue of, (see Professor). xi. 1. x. post 356, D. 332.

..... of Hebrew and Greek, not to resign Fellowships on election. xi. 332, D. 297.

Quarrels with Town. xiv. 187—91, 183.

..... Letters from Queen's Privy Council for appeasing, 1564 and 1568. x. 184—5.

Rebellion, Security during. x. 377, D. 130.

Reformation of. xxxvii. 19. xlii. 223.

..... Earl of Manchester's orders for. xxxvii. 439—68.

Registers. See Extracta.

Renunciation of the Pope, &c., 1535. vi. 149, B. 139. xiv. 193.

Request of the, against Sleg and Searle. xx. 82.

Right of to Probate of Wills. xlii. 218.

Schools, Foundation of the. x. 337, D. 58, 65.

Senate-House, Bp Cosin's intended donation to. xxx. 454.

..... Building of. xxix. 409.

..... Letters of Lord Townshend about. xxx. 445.

Statuta Antiqua Universitatis Cantabrigiensis. v. 1—111.

Statuta per visitatores edita 1559. v. 133—154.

Statutes, note on. xix. 142—4, 151—2.

..... Certain ancient. xxiv. 336—344.

Statutes, &c., Old book, of the Graces, Decrees of the Heads, Royal Letters, Presentations, Grants, and various forms. Fol. 134—154, in Baker's hand. xxiii. 97—154.

..... e Cod. Coll. C. C. xix. 92.

..... of, imperfect copy. xxii.

..... given by James II., 1685. xvii. 115—22.

..... Edward VI. ix. 171—98, C. 27—52.

Street, Grant of grounds to the University, by Archbp of Cant. for. x. 189—92.

Students, Number of, on the Buttery Tables, 1727. xi. 121.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

Submission to Cardinal Wolsey. xiv. 163. vi. 145—148, B. 135.

Superstitious vestments and vessels sold, 1564. xxiv. 144.

Theologorum, Catalogus. xxii. 53.

Theology, Prebends assigned for encouragement in. x. 266, C. 279.

Union of Town and University. xiv. 159.

Vice-Chancellor, his yearly accounts from 1660 to 1681, and also for the year 1720. xl. 59.

..... has not a casting voice. 72.

..... his Court, Conventions to, circ. 1595. vi. 185, B. 190—2011.

..... Archbp Ely, excluded from being. xxxiii. 247.

..... Case with Bp of Oxford. xxxviii. 436.

..... Catalogue of, 1504—1649. xi. post 356, D. 334.

..... Grace for Dr Bentley not to be. xlii. 103—4.

..... the Vice-Chancellor should ipso facto become D.D.; protested against and revoked, 1606. xxiv. 200.

..... Letter Book, Extracts from. xlii. 152.

..... Monita ad Officium Academicorum Spectantia, 1717. xiii. at end.

..... Office, about continuing the, from Bp of Chichester. x. 255, C. 256.

..... Precedency. xiv. 63. xxxi. 241.

..... Proxy for, 1677. vi. 77, B. 82.

..... Renunciation. xxxii. 533.

Visitation of the, Royal Letters about. xiv. 149.

..... by the Abp of Canterbury, the King's determination in the case depending between him and the Universities. vi. 171, B. 163.

..... Royal, by Commission, Reasons for. vi. 156, B. 147.

Visitation, Mandate for, 1559. xxxi. 32.

..... Letters for. x. 260, C. 266.

..... Solution of doubts about. ix. 199, C. 52.

..... Citationes pro. x. 261, C. 268.

CAMDEN, Lists of Ambassadors, deaths of Noblemen, and Creations, during Q. Elizabeth's reign. vi. 340—347.

Collectanea ex MSS. Gul. Camden, in Bib. Coll. Trin. (list of officers, &c.) vi. 340—6, B. 287—96.

CAMDEN, Royal Licence to print a History of England, from 1308 to 1588. vi. 347, B. 297.

CAMPSELL, Vicarage. xiii. 223.

Presentation to the Vicarage of, 1601. xxiv. 197.

CAMPSEY, Ash Church. xxxi. 358.

CANON Law, Proceedings in. Vide Law.

CANONIZATION of Saints. xxxiv. 1.

CANTERBURY, Abp Warham's Register. xxi. 439—75.

Abp of, Letters of University to, 1583, 1593. iii. 466—468.

..... Parker's. xxi. 479—92.

Orders conferred in See of Cant. 1509. xxi. 456.

Institutions. 458, 483.

Abp of, Prerogative of, a Case upon. xxxvii. 198.

Abps of, 1272. xviii. 415—26.

Abp of, right to visit the University. vi. 163—70, B. 154—61.

....., Letters to Sir W. Cecyll, Chancellor. vi. 180, B. 185—8.

....., persons imprisoned by, in 1588. xiv. 305.

Cathedral, Foundation of the Church. xvii. 279—83.

Ch. of, Transcr. from Mr Nic. Battley's MS. from Register, Council B. &c. of the, 1284. xviii. 253—66.

Collect. e Chartulario S. Gregorii. xx. 349.

College, Oxf., Found. of. xviii. 265.

Excerpt. e Registro Will. de Winchelsey, Achiep. Cant. 1309. xx. 269.

..... per Mag. Gibson. xx. 269.

..... Walt. Reynolds, circ. 1314. xx. 273.

..... Joh. Kemp, circ. 1452. xx. 275.

..... Tho. Cranmer, circ. 1538. xx. 278.

..... Grindall, 1575. xx. 282.

..... Whitgift, 1585. xx. 283.

Extr. e Registro *Peckham*, 1279—84. xviii. 390—404.

..... Rob. Wynchelse, 1294—1310.

Extr. e Regist. Cantuar. 1500—35. xx. 428.

..... 1524—1545. xx. 434.

Increase of the Archbishoprick to £5000, 1556. xxxi. 26.

Order of the Abp. xxi. 34.

Particulars concerning the See of. xviii. 253.

Resolution of Chapter of, that the Pope has no jurisdiction in England. xxxiii. 430.

Visitation in the Church, 1550. xvii. 284—9.

- CANTLE Status, an old Latin Poem. xxxii. 217.
- CAPGRAVE's Chronicle, specimens of. xxxiii. 23—25.
- CAPON, Dr, admission to Mastership of Jesus College, 1516. xxx. 110.
- CAPELLI Cardenalitu modus delationis. xviii. 414.
- CAPELLANUS Acad. fundat. a Nigello de Thorndon Medico. xxxviii. 199.
- Academiæ Cantab., note concerning this office. xli. 216, over the leaf.
- CARLETON Church, notes of. xxviii. 168.
- CARLISLE, Deans of, to 1711. vii. 232.
- CARRIER, Benjamin, Fellow of C.C.C., chaplain to James I., converted to Popery. vi. 33, B. 29.
- CARR's, Nich., oration on the small number of British writers. xxxvii. 439.
- CARTA Jacobi I., confirmans antiqua privilegia et nova adjungens de Burgensibus, Mar. 12, 1st of his reign, and Mar. 9, 2nd of his reign. xiii. 197—200.
- CARTAS, sententia super; published by the Primate and Bps, 1254. xiii. fly leaf 4.
- CARTÆ Fundat. Ecclesiarum. xviii. 428.
- CARTULARIES, Ely, extr. from Kennett MS. C. xviii. 431.
- Collectanea from a Chartulary of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, from 1432—1528. xxxvii. 1—18.
- CARTWRIGHT, Thos., Lady Margaret's Divinity Lecturer, removed from his office for the holding of certain articles herein set down, Dec. 11, 1570. iii. 379.
- CARTWRIGHT, Thos., Letter of James VI. to Queen Elizabeth in his behalf, 1591. vi. 328.
- Disciplina Ecclesiæ Sacra. ii. 115.
- His preaching. xxix. 364.
- CASTELL, E., Letters to S. Clarke. xxxvi. 347—350, 353.
- Petition to the Lord Protector concerning the Polyglott Bible. xxxvi. 349.
- Bedwell's Arabic Lexicon lent to, to assist him in his Lexicon, 1658. xxv. 213.
- CASTELVETRI, Jac., Notes from his Journal, &c., Feb. 20, 1571. xiii. 399—406.
- CASTLE CAMPS Church, notes of. xxviii. 167.
- CASTLEHAVEN, trial of the Earl of. xvi. 475—6.
- CATWORTH, Hunts. xxxvi. 231.
- CATHEDRAL property; Letters to Lord Keeper Puckering. xv. 273.

CATHEDRALS, &c., Act of Charles I. revoking grants of almsmen, &c.
in. xi. 330, D. 296.

Petition of T. Page to House of Commons for preservation of.
x. 373, D. 125.

CATTERHAM, Surrey, Church of, granted to Waltham Abbey. xxiv.
401.

CAXTON, Appropriat. Eccles. de, 1351. xxxviii. 179. xl. 177.

Church, notes of. xxviii. 169.

W., Homilies, Extracts from. xxxiii. 71—77.

the Printer, particulars of. xxx. 360.

CECIL, Extracts from Diary of Secretary, 1558—93. xxi. 367.

Letters to, on various University business, 1590. iii. 493—
499.

Lord Burghley, Letters of University to, 1564—1567. iii.
457—468.

Sir Robert, election as Chancellor. xxvii. 11—14.

Sir W., Letter to Abp Parker, 1561. xxxvi. 374.

CENSOR, term used in Queens' College. xxv. 431.

CEREMONIAL of the christening of Prince Arthur. xx. 504.

Receiving Cup and Sword from the Pope. xx. 504.

Creation of Prince of Wales. xx. 504.

Healing King's Evil. xx. 187.

CERTIFICATE of Thos. Preston, Vice-Chancellor; disorders in the Univer-
sity, Feb. 6, 1589. xx. 110.

of degrees. xix. 357.

of Stretham, Wimpole, and Whaddon, being within 5 miles of
Cambridge. xxiv. 209.

CESTRLE, Forma Juramenti Abbatis Stæ Werburgæ. v. 288.

CEVALERIUS, Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge, 1572, an account of
his family, &c. xxix. 343—6, 358. xxxvi. 89.

CHADERTON, Dr, Report of, July 8, 1572. xx. 98.

Epitaph in Emmanuel. vi. 89, B. 97.

Nomination to Lady Margaret Prof. xxix. 359.

Vita Laurentii Chaderton. Coll. Emman. Magistri a Willielmo
Dillingham. xxiv. 1—32.

CHALLENGE between Lord Walden and Sir E. Herbert. xv. 457.

CHAPPEL, William, D.D., Bp of Cork, his Epitaph in Bilsthorp Church.
vii. 266.

life of, by himself, in Latin verse. vii. 360—364.

CHARIER, Dr, about election of, to be Master of Benet Coll. xx.
87.

CHARKE, Wm., Fellow of Peter-House, expelled the University, for
schismatical opinions, 1572. iii. 390, 393.

CHARLES I. Affairs of Religion, 1645. xxxv. 173—84.

Articles of marriage between, and Infanta of Spain. xxxii. 516—20.

Directions to the University. x. 365, D. 110.

Grievances, &c. to Col. Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight, 1647. Instructions of Parliament thereon. A printed narration. xxxvi. 409.

Irish affairs, 1641—6, papers relating to. xxxv. 169—72.

Letter against grants in reversion of rooms in any Churches. xi. 331.

Marriage, treaty of with Henrietta. xx. 517.

Money paid to the Scots for delivering up of. xxxv. 91—2.

Negotiation between Prince Rupert and the Parliament army. xxxv. 105—12.

Particulars of. xxxvi. 459.

Proclamations. xxxv. 85—103.

Relation of, concerning the match between the Prince and the Infanta, and the Palatinate, 1623. From Sir Adam Newton's MS. xiii. 439—50.

Scotch affairs, 1644—52, papers relating to. xxxv. 162—8.

Speech in Bodleian Library before, by William Herbert, 1636. viii. 165.

State proceedings. xxxv. 116—148.

Treaty of Newport. xxxv. 86.

Verses to, by P. Maxefield. xxxv. 101.

Visit to Cambridge, 1631. xxxiii. 235.

..... with Prince Charles, 1641. xxxiii. 236.

CHARLES II. Address to, 1660. xxxiii. 237.

Entertainment of, in 1670. xl. 70.

Letter to Dr Ferne; the three Professors in Greek, Hebrew, and Theology, to have rooms in, and salary from, Trinity College. xi. 333.

Manner of proclaiming, at Cambridge, 1660. xlii. 229.

Petitions to Parliament, 1651. xxxv. 185—93.

Proclaiming at Cambridge, 1660. xxxiii. 237.

Vindication of his reign. Examination of a pretended complete history, by R. N. in 3 Vols. 4to. xxxvii. 392.

CHARLES, Prince, of his visit, 1612. xii. 153—4.

Grace for M.A. degree to, 1641. xii. 159.

Visit to Cambridge, 1641. xxxiii. 235.

CHARLES V. Emperor, Bond of Indemnity, from the Emperor to Hen. VIII., and various articles of a treaty between them. xxxvi. 121, 126.

- CHARTA nonnullæ H. 2^d. de Libert. Vill. Oxon. viii. 131.
 nonnullæ ad Lancastr. pertinent. xxxv. 217—26.
- CHARTER of King James I. to Cambridge University. xli. 186.
 Queen Elizabeth to Cambridge University. xli. 231.
 for a College at Durham. xiii. 259.
- CHARTER-HOUSE. xiv. 19.
- CHARTERS. xxv. 373.
- CHATTERIS, Monastery of Nuns there, 1347. xl. 199.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 169.
- CHATTERTON family, account of. vi. 77, B. 82.
- CHEAM Church, Epitaphs in. xxx. 428—32.
- CHEDWORTH, è Registr. extr. xx.
- CHEEK, Sir J., Notes of. xx. 269.
- CHESTER Cathedral, Rev. J. Thane, 1727. xxxviii. 468.
 Bp of, Grace passed in his case, 1720. xxvi. 373.
 Petition for punishment of fornicators, 1449. xxxiv. 6.
 Seditious papers from. xxxi. 107—15.
 State of Diocese of, 1619. xxviii. 422.
- CHESTERTON, Petition to the Commons, (2 Hen. V.) of Thos. Paunfield,
 one of the king's tenants at. xx. 292—311.
 Appropriation to King's Hall, 1450. xxx. 189.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 170.
 assignment of sittings in, 1578. xxviii. 329—32.
 Composition between Proprietors and Vicars of. xxviii. 52—
 55.
 Hunts. xxxvi. 231.
 in the jurisdiction of the University. xxix. 391.
- CHESTS, order of borrowing from. xxvii. 36.
- CHETWOOD, Dr, Chaplain to king James II., notes of his life. xxxvi.
 53.
- CHICHESTER, Catalogue of Deans of, to about 1700. vii. 202—205.
- CHIFFINCH, temp. Charles II. xxxvii. 146.
- CHILDERLEY Great, Church, notes of. xxviii. 171—2.
- CHIPPENHAM Vicarage, Rights of. xxxiii. 233—4.
 Vicars of. xxviii. 440.
 , 1311—1707. xxxiii. 149.
- CHOBHAM, Surrey, Gift of advowson of, to Dean and Chapter of
 St Paul's. xiii. 463—5.
- CHRISTOPHERSON's, John, Epistola Tragœdiæ Gr. Jephthæ præfixa, to Bp
 of Durham. xiii. 301.
- CHRIST CHURCH, Priory of Holy Trinity, commonly called, surrender
 of, to Henry VIII., in London. xxi. 287.

CHRIST CHURCH, London, Priory of, made over to Henry VIII. xxiv. 414.

Letters concerning, 1550—1600. xv. 189.

CHRIST'S GREEN, Scholars not to exercise on (Aug. 10, 1676). xlii. 101.

CHRONICLE of England, Notice of a, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, 1497. xix. 206.

public events at Cambridge, from 1620—1612 (backwards). xxxvi. 223.

CHRONICON breve, Hen. II. Hen. III. et Edw. I. xxiv. 426.

Monarcarum Angliæ ab. an. 870, ad an. 1216. xxiv. 421—7.

CHURCHES in Cambs., The Reformation or Profanation of, 1643. xxxviii. 455—4, 58 and 471.

A Licence for painting, granted to Wm. Langley, of Buckminster, 1622, 1627. xxxviii. 319, 320.

at Bedford, A certificate about. xxxviii. 338.

CHURCHYARD, Thos., lines by. xxxi. 146.

CISTERCIAN Order, reformation of, in 1441. xxxiv. 5—6.

CLAPHAM Church, Beds., Epitaph in. xxx. 440.

CLARENDON, Lord, notes of. xxxv. 231.

CLARKE, Samuel, Chaldee Paraphrase of the Chronicles lent to, 1659. xxv. 219.

CLAYTON, Ric., Literæ Administrationis Bonorum, Mri Coll. Johan. Cant. Archd. Lincoln. Concessæ Janæ Ashton Sorori, 1712. xxxviii. 312.

CLERGY, when they were admonished to wear Canonical or Priests' Clokes, &c. xxxviii. 326.

Brief commanding them to take arms for the defence of the kingdom, 1377. xl. 251.

Abps' orders for the increase of learning in the inferior, 1587. xix. 37.

injunctions to, 1634. xxxviii. 326.

CLERI, Secul. et Regul., Recognitiones de suprematu Regis, 1534. xviii. 444—53.

CLERK of the Market. xli. 133.

CLERKE, W., of King's College. xxix. 359.

CLERKENWELL, St John of Jerusalem, Priory at, names of Priors. xxxiii. 299.

CLERKS, Parish, at Louth, directions and Statutes of, before Reformation. xxxiii. 69.

CLERO, Jura et Privilegia Anglicano adjudicata, 1272; e MS. Lameth. xviii. 415.

- CLERUM, consessa per Pensiones, etc. in 1555. xviii. 439—44.
de Sermone ad. x. 79. xxiv. 227.
- CLIFF, Dr, of Excommunication of. xix. 112.
Chancellor of Ely, his excommunication, 1529. x. 241—243.
- CLIFFS excommunicatio. xxi. 98.
- CLOPTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 173.
Union of with Croydon. xxviii. 318—27.
- CLOSETTING, in Judge Jeffreys' time. xxxvii. 192.
- CLYFFE, Dr, Chancellor of Ely, of the excommunication of. iii. 353—359.
- COCKFIELD, Advowson. xii. 224.
- CODINGTON, Chantry at. xxxii. 344—50.
- COKE, Sir Edw., sequestration from office, and letters concerning, 1616. xxxii. 474.
- COLCHESTER, Abp Harsnet left his Library to the Corporation of that Town. xxxix. fly leaf in the beginning.
- COLLATIONES, 1495—9. xx. 145, 148.
- COLLECTANEA, e libris miscell. xxxi. 89.
Names of various Collectors, &c.
- COLLEGES, Epitome Chronographica. vi. 115, B. 129.
Accounts taken in 1564, at the Queen's Visit, from C. J. Hales' Paper. vi. 94, B. 103.
- COLLEGE, residence in some, required of every member. xlii. 7, 104.
Account of each, from MS. among the University Archives. xx. 139.
An account of, as to the obligation of taking Orders. xxxvii. 455, 461.
A petition, drawn by W. Long, Master of Pembroke. 456.
Lands, Act for preservation of. (18 Eliz.) x. 191.
Preachers, Decree respecting. xvii. 118.
- COLLEGE, Caius.
Admissions, from 1576 to 1636. iv. 116—20, 240—242, A. 127—33, 277—81.
Annales J. Caii, 1347—1573. xviii. 43. xxix. 295—324.
..... memorabilia ex. iv. 235, A. 273.
Appropriationes ecclesiarum. xxix. 291—4.
Arms, grant of to. xxviii. ad init.
..... Dr Caius. iv. 238, A. 276.
Aul. Annunciationis confirmatio, 1353. xxxviii. 175.
Batchcroft's election to Mastership, dispute concerning. xxx. 411—14.

COLLEGE, Caius.

- Bedell, J., Carta. xxix. 281.
 Benefactors. xxi. 162.
 Branthwaite, Dr Will., April 16, 1619. xviii. 23—8. Elected Master, 1607. xxiv. 201—206.
 Bursar's book, extract from, 1661—2. xviii. 50.
 Caius, Dr, resignation of, death and burial. iv. 237, A. 275.
 Certificate to the D. of Buck. about the ground between, and the Regent's walk. xx. 85.
 Chapel, Epitaphs in. vii. 344, 346.
 Chartulario, è veteri extracta. xxix. 263.
 Collectiones ex 2 MSS. Codicibus Coll. Caio-Gonv. Cant. v. 273—314.
 Compositio inter, et Aul. S. Trin. xxix. 279.
 Cosin, Dr, exemplification of his gift to, Aug. 12, 1688. iv. 121—124, A. 134.
 Disorder in, since Dr Legge. iv. 212, A. 246.
 Dispute in, order by Sir W. Cecil. iv. 242, A. 282.
 Ejectments from, by the Earl of Manchester. xxxiii. 452—4, 6.
 Entries at, and short accounts of various members of. iv. 116—120.
 Fellows. xxi. 162.
 Frankland fellowships, letters concerning. xxiv. 384.
 Fundationis Stabilitio per D. Ep. Bateman et cartæ quædam. xxix. 271—5.
 Fyswick, W., Benef. de. xxix. 269.
 Gostlin's, Dr, benefaction to. xxvi. 159—61.
 Letters and instruments relating to College affairs, from 1347 to 1626. iv. 211—246.
 Letters and other documents, touching the dispute between the College, and Dr Legge the Master, and Mr Swale the President, 1581. iv. 211—232, A. 251—5.
 Licentia ad erigendum capellani, etc. xxix. 275.
 Licentia pro Prædicatoribus, 1501. iv. 245, A. 283.
 Manuscript, notice of a, belonging to, printed by Cambridge Antiquarian Society. xiii. 1.
 Masters, 1348—1569. iv. 235, A. 273.
 Matteshall, appropriatio. xxix. 281.
 Morrants Fellowship, determination of Visitors about. iv. 244, A. 283.
 Orders taken by Sir W. Cecill, between the Master and some of the Fellows. xx. 92.

COLLEGE, Caius.

Ornaments, burning of, by order of Dr Byng. iv. 237, A. 275.

Particulars of. x. 5—8. (*S. 155).

Peters, W., Will, Nov. 29, 1714. xviii. 49.

Question how far the fellowships are confined to Norfolk. xxxv. 439—46.

Relaxatio per Coll. C. C. 1355. xxix. 260—70.

State of. vi. 107—116.

Statuta, Edm. de Gonville. xxix. 266—71.

..... per D. Episc. Bateman. xxix. 283.

..... obituum. xxix. 276.

Catharine's Hall, St. x. 35, 36, S. 163.

Benefactors, Fellows. xxi. 165.

Chapel and Library, benefactions of Wm. Coote and Clement Denston to, 1475. vii. 26.

Chester, John, his Fellow., 1515. vii. 41.

Collections from the Register, principally relating to the Foundation of the College, and certain compositions. vii. 1—44.

Composition of Elizabeth Barnardiston, 1514. vii. 40.

..... Isabella Canterbury, 1479. vii. 19.

..... Katherine Miles, 1532. vii. 27.

..... Hugh Pemberton, 1504. vii. 37.

Cosin, Edmund, D.D., Royal Mandate for his election as Master, 1553. vii. 23.

Coton Church, Charter of appropriation of, 1476. vii. 21.

Ejectments, Decree concerning. xxxiii. 456.

Elections of Master in 1597, 1635. xxvii. 39—47.

..... Sandes and Hagerston. xxxi. 8.

Fellowship, Foundation of a, 1506. vii. 29.

Fellows, decree concerning their stipend, 1543. vii. 42.

Greene, Thomas, D.D., his Exequies, 1517. vii. 38.

Hounde, Edmund, D.D., Mandate for his election as Master, 1577. vii. 23.

List of Masters and Fellows to, 1602. vii. 1—5.

Memoriale factum de omnibus perquisitionibus factis per M^{rum}.

Woodlark, et per M^{rum}. et Socios Aul. Kath., 1513. vii. 7—10.

Nelson, Richard, founds a Fellowship and Bible Clerkship, 1506. vii. 31—37.

Presents to College. vii. 39.

Registro, Collect. è. vii. 1.

COLLEGE, St Catharine's Hall.

Royal License for its foundation, 1475, with other documents relating thereto. vii. 11—19.

Shurton, Robert, D.D., his Exequies, 1536. vii. 22.

Simson, Robert, his Exequies, 1524. vii. 43.

State of. vi. 112, 117.

White Horse, Mr Emmanuel's Indenture for, 1550. vii. 24.

Christ's.

Advowsons, memoranda about. ix. 254, C. 107—11.

Benefaction to, J. Rudd. xvii. 106.

Benefactors. xxi. 166.

Chapel, Bp of Ely's licence to. ix. 225, C. 78.

Chapel, Epitaphs in. vii. 306.

Cottenham, exchange of lands in. xxxviii. 229.

Creke Abbey, Norfolk, granted to, 1530. ix. 231—239.

Determination of the visitors on the N. and S. Fellowships, 1696. ix. 221.

Disputes in, 1590. iv. 39, A. 99.

Donation to, by Hen. VI. and Duke of York. ix. 209, C. 62.

..... of Creyke Abbey. ix. 231, C. 83.

..... Bp Fisher's. ix. 243, C. 94.

..... Th. Thomson's of the Brazen George Inn. ix. 246, C. 97.

..... Patent of Burne Manor. ix. 246, C. 97.

Exhibition of Thos. Plumme. ix. 216, C. 69.

..... form of Culverwell's, to a preacher. ix. 228, C. 81.

Fellows. xxi. 166.

Fellowship, King's Letters (Ch. I.) for admission of E. King to Sandeland's. ix. 219, C. 73.

..... letters about several elections to. x. 302, D. 1—13.

..... case about N. and S. transfer. ix. 247, C. 98.

..... elections to, disputes. xxix. 339—48.

..... Dr Echard's determination about N. and S. ix. 221, C. 74.

..... K. Edw. VI., Letter of Dr Byng, 1584. ix. 230, C. 82.

Fellowships, dispute concerning. ix. 247.

..... Edward the Sixth's at. iv. 66—72, A. 69—81.

Fisher, Bp, Letter to, for loan. ix. 216, C. 69.

..... Memoranda of communication with. ix. 240, C. 91.

..... Injunctions of. ix. 241, C. 92.

Foundation of. xxii. 190.

COLLEGE, Christ's.

- Foundations in. ix. 217, C. 70.
 S. J. Finch's. ix. 225, C. 78.
 Honeywood's notes of. ix. 209, C. 62—111.
 Institutions. ix. 254, C. 107—11.
 Letter of thanks to Rob. Gray (original), Feb. 10, 1638. xix. 209.
 concerning an exchange of lands in Cottenham, (22 Eliz.) xxxviii. 229.
 Letters and instruments from 1572 to 1595, principally relating to the fellowships of Mr Broughton and Mr Osborne. iv. 63—94.
 Margaret's, Lady, Jewels and plate given to. xvii. 112.
 Master, presentation to Vices-Chancellor. ix. 226, C. 79.
 Confirmations of R. Wilks and Dr Scott, by Abp Parker. ix. 228, C. 80.
 Publication of vacancy. ix. 220, 228, C. 73, 80.
 Mildmay's, Sir Walt., Lecture. xvii. 113.
 Name. ix. 213, C. 66.
 Osborne, Thos., admission to fellowship. iv. 66. ix. 217, C. 70.
 Particulars of. x. 42, 43, S. 165.
 concerning, by Michael Honeywood. ix. 209—257.
 Pestilence, Order about Fellows' retreat, in time of. xvii. 113.
 Plate and Jewels from Lady Margaret. ix. 222, C. 75.
 Roydon, concession of to Hen. VIII. iv. 90, A. 100.
 State of. vi. 99, 118.
 Statuta de. xxi. 155.
 prima. ix. 214, C. 66.
 Bond given by Dr Sykeling against seeking dispensation from. ix. 223, C. 76.
 Statutes. xvii. 61—90. xix. 201.
 Interpretations on. xvii. 91—104.
 Thomson, Thomas, D.D., his donation of the Brazen George to, 1539. ix. 246.
 Visitatio instituta nono die mensis Novemb. 1586. iii. 438—449.
 Visitation, Bp of Ely's letter, freeing from his, 1506. ix. 224, C. 77.
 Vols. 1, 2, A—K. of A. Wall's MSS. in the University Library, contain abundant particulars about this College.

- COLLEGE, Clare Hall. x. 9, 10, S. 156.
 Admissions, various. II. 194—8.
 Appropriation of Duxford and Litlington, certificate concerning
 xxx. 185—6.
 Benefactors. II. 150—67. XXI. 153.
 Cartæ et concessionēs. II. 169.
 Chapel, £100. left to build, by Mr W. Spicer, 1533. II. 147.
 ornaments. II. 164.
 Cistarum, Eliz. donum ad reparat. XXIV. 339.
 Collatio Custodiæ. II. 152.
 Fellows. XXI. 153.
 Foundation of, with the names of the Benefactors, Masters,
 Fellows, &c. to 1617. XXXVIII. 253.
 Grant of Hospital of St John Baptist, at Ely, to by Edw. Leeds.
 II. 151.
 Library, Catalogue of. II. 163.
 Masses agreed to be said for benefactors. II. 192—3.
 Master, appointment of Dr Smith. XXVI. 16—8. XXIX. 382.
 documents respecting the election and qualifications of
 the. II. 133.
 Munimenta pertinentia Collegio. II. 165.
 Particulars with regard to projected dissolution of. II. 161.
 of. XXII. 57. XXXV. 377.
 Regula de. XIV. 43.
 Regulæ, 1359. XIV. 43.
 Returns, annual. II. 185.
 State of. VI. 109, 116.
 State of funds, 1455. II. 183.
 Statuta et ordinationes Collegii, 1551. V. 319—360.
 Statute, Abp Arundell's commission to examine a. II. 155.
 Corpus Christi.
 Alerich, Thos., letters about. X. 289, C. 325.
 Approp. Eccles. S. Bened. VI. 20, B. 18. XIX. 199. XXX.
 162.
 Grantes, etc. VI. 21, B. 19. XIX. 199. XXX.
 106. XL. 218, 223.
 Bacon's, Sir Nich., Foundation. XIX. 355.
 Benefactors, Fellows. XXI. 156.
 Booth's, J., Will, passages in respecting. XIX. 356.
 Chapel, Consecration of. VI. 21. XVII. 31, B. 25.
 Chapel, petition to Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, 1581,
 for aid in building the. XXX. 295—6.

COLLEGE, Corpus Christi.

- Collectanea, Miscel. **xxi.** 97.
- Composition with Queens' College, 1459. **xxx.** 273—9.
- Confirmation, 1352. **xxxviii.** 176, 9.
- Corporation of. **xxxviii.** 179.
- Dispute in, about Mr Aldrich, to the Chancellor, the Heads,
Aug. 8, 1573. **xx.** 98.
- between Dr Butts and Mr Monday, about the Master-
ship, 1626. **vi.** 31, 43.
- Disputes in. **xxix.** 357, 344, 372.
- Documents and particulars of. **vi.** 6—44. **x.** 17—19, **S.** 158.
- Ejectments from, by parliament. **xxxiii.** 457.
- Fellows ejected by Earl of Manchester, letters concerning, 1644.
xxx. 286—91.
- Foundation. licentia Thom. Episc. Eliens. pro, 1352. **vi.** 19,
B. 17.
- Edw. III., 1353. **vi.** 19, **B.** 17.
- Grant of land for schools, 1459. **xxx.** 271—3.
- Historiola C. C. C., per Josselinum. **xix.** 130.
- a Joh. Josselin. ab exemplari Mag. Mickleborough.
xix. 271—317.
- cum aliis ad id Coll. pertinent. **xix.** 271—563.
- Inquisitio facta, 1557. **xxx.** 300.
- Letters concerning, 1640. **xxx.** 285.
- Library, Catalogue of the, 1660. **vi.** 25—27, **B.** 23.
- Licenses for Foundation of, from the King and the Bp of Ely,
1352. **vi.** 19. **xix.** 199. **xl.** 184, **B.** 17.
- Manchester, Earl of, his orders for reforming. **xxx.** 286—291.
- Manuscripts, Catalogue of Parker, by Bp Stanley. **xxv.** 331—58.
- Master, election of, 1602, from the State Paper Office. **vi.** 29,
B. 26.
- 1626. **vi.** 32, **B.** 28, 38.
- concerning allotment of stable and fines, 1660. **vi.** 42,
B. 38.
- Dr Byng. **vi.** 32, **B.** 29.
- Masters of, 1352—1724. **xix.** 353—4, 357.
- Memoranda of, in time of J. Botwright, Master of the College.
xxx. 271—300.
- Norwich Fellowships and Scholarships at. **xxxiii.** 27—38.
- order in Privy Council concerning, 1623.
xxxiii. 47—9.
- Notices of famous men belonging to. **vi.** 33.

COLLEGE, Corpus Christi.

Parker, Abp, his Foundations. xix. 319—41.

..... Covenant and Indenture (made 1580) respecting
his Library given to C. C. C. xix. 322—41.

Particulars of. xxi. 151. xxii. 87.

..... from Cory's MSS. xxxi. 1—150. xxxiii. 27—50.

Plate, Decretum de poculis argenteis in ædificia reficienda vendendis. vi. 15, B. 14.

Plate, sold to repair the buildings, 1648. vi. 16—18.

Pre-elections, Order in Council against, Nov. 6, 1718. xl. 563.

Presentations to Churches. vi. 21, B. 20.

Proceedings (Letters and instruments, from 1658 to 1693,
principally relating to the), against Hickman and Bland.
iv. 99—113.

Scholarships, Foundation of two by Abp of York (Sterne),
1677. xix. 341—59.

..... by Abp Parker. xix. 319—
21.

Scholarships, Manner's. xxxiii. 38—41.

..... Caston's. xxxiii. 41—3.

..... Cotman's. xxxiii. 44.

..... Borage's. xxxiii. 45.

..... Booth's bequest to, 1642. xxxiii. 47.

Spencer, Dr, abstract of his deed, May 16, 1693. xix. 351.

State of. vi. 27, 103—117, B. 24.

Statuta, Letter of Abp Parker to Sir W. Cecil about the re-
newal of. vi. 18, B. 17.

Statute concerning the Mastership, 1416. vi. 11.

Statutes of. vi. 4—10, 36—42, B. 32.

..... Interpretations of, and additions to. vi. 4—16, B.
1—14.

Emmanuel.

Admission into Cycle of Proctors, 1661. iv. 302, A. 231. xxx.
340.

Benefactors to. vi. 87, B. 94.

Chapel, consecration of, 1677. vi. 21—78, B. 19, 82, 93.

Communicants, from 1588 to 1619. vi. 70—77, B. 74.

Disorders in, as touching Church Causes, from Sir M. Hale's
papers, 1603. vi. 85, B. 85.

Ejectments from. xxxiii. 456.

Founder's kin, a set of rooms to be reserved for. vi. 70. B. 75.

Letters in the Library. xxx. 413.

COLLEGE, Emmanuel.

Masters and Fellows of, from foundation to 1696. vi. 79—82, B. 83.

Particulars of. vi. 69—93. x. 56, S. 170. xxii. 78.

..... of noted Members of. vi. 83, 84.

Petition of to the Chancellor, (printed in Dr Johnstone's Visitation Power, p. 348—9.) xx. 78—9.

..... to Committee of Parliament, for ordering the Statutes, 1640. vi. 88—90, B. 88—9.

Plate, account of, by Dr Holdsworth, 1644. vi. 90, B. 90.

Scholarships, Harris'. xxvii. 65.

Statute of removal. xxvii. 67.

..... de mora Sociorum, Petition against. xxx. 415.

Visitation of, 1592. xxvii. 60—5.

Whichcote's, Dr, Benefaction to, 1670. vi. 91.

Jesus.

Admissions, from 1618 to 1636. vi. 63—65, B. 63—7.

Alcock, admission of to Mastership of. xxviii. 278—281. xxx. 108.

..... resignation of. xxviii. 276. xxx. 110.

Benefactions, Foundations, &c. xix. 221—2.

Benefactors, Fellows. xxi. 165.

Benefices in the gift of. vi. 64, B. 68.

..... Presentations to. vi. 64, B. 68.

Biographical notices of members. vi. 57, B. 59.

Capon, Dr, admitted as Master, 1516. xxx. 110.

Commemoration Book, 2 Form. xvii. 41—48.

Complaints of the Fellows of against Dr Andrews. xxvii. 53—9.

Epitaphs in the Chapel. vi. 60—62, B. 61. xxx. 422.

Expenses, from 1559 to 1599. vi. 62.

Fellows, number of, cases and solutions about the. xvii. 49—53.

..... in College, 1599. xvii. 248.

..... elected, 1517. xxx. 113.

..... ejected. xxxiii. 456.

..... Presentations of, to Bp of Ely, 1626—32. vi. 64, B. 67.

Foundations in. xi. 363—9.

Foundation of, documents upon. vi. 67, B. 71. xi. 359.

Grant of right to present to Mastership of, to Sir Thos. Audley, for two turns, 1538. xxx. 137.

COLLEGE, Jesus.

Historia. xi. 357.

Letters and other documents concerning. vi. 50—68.

Memorial book, extracts from, about members of the College,
1559—1715. xvii. 54—9.

Particulars of. x. 37—41, S. 164. xxi. 173.

Proby's benefaction to. xxx. 421.

Reston, Dr, admitted as Master, 1546. xxx. 138.

State of. vi. 110, 117.

Statutes. xvii. 1—28.

..... Interpretations on, Oaths, &c. xvii. 29—40.

Thorney, Roger, his benefaction to, 1514. vi. 66.

King's.

Alien Priors belonging to. xx. 65.

Arms of. xi. 236.

Benefactors. xix. 219.

Chapel, Epitaphs in. vii. 324.

..... Documents relating to the building and finishing of.
xxxvi. 1—14.

..... Indenture in the fourth year of Hen. VIII., between the
Provost, Hacomblein and others, and Wastell and Severick,
builders; Contract for making the vault. 1.

..... Indenture of same year; Contract for the finials of the
Buttresses, &c. 2.

..... Indenture of same year; Contract for three towers,
&c. 5.

..... Indenture, 5 Hen. VIII.; Contract for porches, vaults,
&c. 7.

..... Letter of Hen. VI. to the Abbot of St Edmund's Bury,
concerning laying the first stone of King's College. 9.

..... Extracts from grants by Hen. VI. of stone quarries,
lands, and buildings, to King's College. 10.

..... Grant of £5000 by Hen. VII., for finishing the works.
11.

..... 3 Hen. VIII., Executors of Hen. VII. pay over the
sum of £5000. 11.

..... Extract from Provost Hacumbleyn's Will, 1528. 11.

..... Note of letter from the College to Cardinal Wolsey.
11.

..... Extract from deed of foundation, 19 Hen. VI. 12.

..... Treaty of amity between the Provosts of King's College,
Eton, and Winchester, 1444. 12.

COLLEGE, King's.

Chapel, Endowment of a church, dedicated to St John, in place of one which formerly stood on the site of King's College, 31 Hen. VI. 13.

..... Grant of advowson of Stow-cum-Quy, from King's College to Hen. VI. 13.

..... Further documents relating to the same. 14.

Commission to the Bp of Lincoln concerning, a return of a, 1674. iv. 39, 40, A. 43.

Composition between, and Trinity Hall, with regard to a water-course, 1494. xxiv. 9—11.

Composition between the University and. xl. 103.

Confirmatio Terræ de Syon et Coll. Regal. Cant., 1471. v. 305—307.

Cowell, Dr, particulars of his book, Anti-Sanderus, 1593. iv. 33—36.

Crouch, Thos., his Benefaction to. xxvi. 250—1.

Degrees, 1731—2. xviii. 472.

Disputes in. iv. 2, A. 2.

Ejectments from. xxxiii. 456.

Eton, Provost of, manner of proceeding to his election. iv. 25, A. 29.

Foundation of. xxxvi. 75.

Grant to, of the lands of the Abbey of St Peter's, Salop, in Isleham and Tadlow, 1537. xxx. 198.

Henry VII., clauses in his Will touching. iv. 37—39.

..... Letter to the Abbot of Bury St Edmund's, on laying the Foundation. xi. 235.

King's Hall, an early foundation in Cambridge, 1343. xl. 141.

Letter from the College to king Hen. VIII. xxxvi. 340.

Letters of the Bishops of Lincoln, concerning their Visitatorial power, 1576—1588. vi. 292—294, B. 281—3.

..... and other instruments concerning College business, 1578—1599. iii. 21—40.

..... and particulars concerning the dispute between the Society and Dr Roger Goad, the Provost, 1565—1576. iv. 1—20.

Lyles, Rob., Fellow of King's, proceedings against, 1594. iv. 22—28.

Particulars of. x. 29—31, S. 161.

Privy-seal concerning. xxv. 435.

Proceedings touching the complaint of the College against "the new Combination," 1586. iii. 450—452.

COLLEGE, King's.

- Provosts, &c., Catalogue of, from Hatcher's MS. xi. 151, 284.
 xix. 211. xxi. 163.
 Supplement to. xviii. 459—70.
 Canon's MSS. xxi. 167.
 to 1720. vii. 226—230.
 Register of, Extract from. xix. 215.
 Extracts from, ab an. 1422 ad an. 1607. iv. 31.
 Registro, memorabilia ex, 1422—1607. iv. 31, A. 34.
 Site, building, &c. xxxvi. 1.
 State of at Queen Eliz. visit in 1564. vi. 94—96, 117.
 Statutes of. xxxii. 219—230.
 Visitatio an. 12^{mo} Eliz. xi. 231.
 Visitation of, 1569 xxviii. 255—6.
 Visitor, MS. Bull of Eugenius, making the Bp of Lincoln. xi.
 227.

Magdalene.

- Aldgate, account of a Law-suit touching College lands in.
 xxxvi. 133.
 Cause between the College and the earl of Oxford,
 for the possession of the Convent Garden of Christ Church,
 (n. d.) iv. 203, A. 232.
 Benefactors. iv. 210. xxi. 167, A. 239.
 Case of an Estate. xxxvi. 133.
 Cycle of Proctors, admitted to, 1661. iv. 202, A. 231. xxx.
 340.
 Fellows. xxi. 167.
 Fellowships. iv. 207, A. 236.
 Gooch's, Dr, Benefaction to. xxvi. 155—8.
 Letters and instruments relating to College affairs, principally
 the election of Masters, from 1573 to 1661. iv. 197—210.
 to and from Mr Smith, the Earl of Suffolk, &c., from
 1626—1636, concerning Mr Smith's and Dr Gooch's founda-
 tions. xxx. 391—402.
 Officers, Royal Mandate for the admission of the College to
 the same privileges with the other Colleges, respecting the
 election of, 1661. iv. 203.
 Oglethorp, Dr, Oxford Petition against, &c. xxxi. 11—20.
 Particulars of. x. 48, 49, S. 168.
 Pepys, S., his disposition and settlement of his Library. iv. 208.
 Scholarships. iv. 207, A. 236.
 State of, Note of original. vi. 112—8. xix. 125. xx. 91.

COLLEGE, Pembroke. See Ely. XL. 172.

Admissions from 1619 to 1674. IV. 178, A. 206.

Appropriatio Eccles. Lynton. XIX. 194. XXX. 189.

Bacon, Epitaph on Nicolas, by G. Harvey. XXXVI. 107.

Battle Abbey, a letter of Fraternity from, to Mary de St Paul, 1346. VII. 190.

Benefactors. IV. 178, A. 206. XIX. 155.

Chapel, Form of Consecration of the. VII. 142.

Confirmatio Domus. XIX. 194.

Custodibus, de, 1364—1605. XIX. 185.

Dotationes Collegii. VII. 180—188.

Fellows, List by M. Wren. II. 299—383, 459—76. XIX. 155.

..... Suppl. to Attwood's Cat. of, from Dr Tanner's Papers. IV. 178, A. 206. XVIII. 55.

..... Lives of the, continued, by Mr Attwood, 1562—1712. VI. 299—314.

..... ejected. XXXIII. 456.

Fellowships, Case of the Grindall. XVIII.

Fundatio Collegii. VII. 178.

..... Collectanea e veteri Registro, relating to the, and early endowments. XVII. 125—63.

..... Confirmation thereof by the Bishop, 1349. X. 11—16, S. 157. XL. 172.

..... Particulars concerning the Foundation, name, &c. of the College; an inserted paper in Bp Wren's handwriting. IV. 178.

Harvey, Extracts from MS: notes by Gabriel, in one of his own printed works. XXXVI. 107.

..... Latin letter to him from Thomas Hatcher. XXXVI. 107.

..... William Levinus. XXXVI. 107.

Laney, Bp, his bequest to, 1674. XXX. 381—4.

Linton, Concessio Prioratus Alienig. de, factæ Aul. Pemb. Cant., cum confirmatione Prior. Cap. et Epi. Eliensis, 1439. IV. 173—177, A. 201.

Livings, list of, belonging to the College. XXXVI. 105.

Mapletoft, account of Dean, 1677. XXXVI. 103.

Masters, Lives of the, continued, by Mr Attwood, from 1589 to 1707. VI. 295—298.

.. .. by Matthew Wren. II. 208—292. IV. 178, A. 206.

Members of. XXXVI. 97.

COLLEGE, Pembroke.

Members of the College, some account of the following among others, Thomas Nuce, 1575; Richard Greenham, 1570; Humfry Tyndall, 1577; Gabriel Harvey (the poet), 1577; Richard Harvey, his brother; Roger Andrews, brother to Bp Andrews; Ralph Browning, 1621. vi. 294, B. 284. xxxvi. 97.

Obiits. xxxv. 371—80.

Particulars concerning. xxviii. 55. xxxv. 371—80. xxxvi. 97.

Scholars on Watts' foundation. vii. 188. xxxvi. 204.

Statutes, the, as approved by Ed. VI.'s Visitors. vii. 124—137.

..... ratification of, by the Visitors of Queen Elizabeth, 1559. vii. 138.

Wren, Letter of Bp, to Js. Bargrave, on the resignation of Dr Harsnett, and the election of Dr Felton to the Mastership in 1616, sin. dat. iv. 169.

..... His Will. xix. 198.

..... Letters from Matthew, and others of the Fellows, principally relating to the grievous government of Abp Harsnett, and the election of Dr Felton and Dr Beale to the Mastership, 1616—1618. ii. 384. vii. 144—176. xxii. 48.

Queens' College. x. 32, 34.

Admissions of Fell. Com. 1569-1674. xxv. 409—14.

..... Sizers. xxv. 415—16.

Benefactors. xxi. 163. xxv. 430.

Bibliotistæ, i. e. pauperes Scholares ad legendam Bibliam in isto Collegio. Various Foundations of such offices, from 1459 to 1546. xxxvi. 79.

Collectanea e Registro veteri Coll. Regin. Cant. ab ann. 1448—1548, aut circiter. xxi. 1—45.

..... Fundatio. 1—4.

..... Nomina Benefactorum. 5—7, 45.

..... Letters, Licences, Leases, &c. 8—41.

..... Addresses of the College to John Fisher, Bp of Rochester. 18—23.

..... Registrum Jocalium in Communi Cista. 41.

..... List of Plate and Chapel Furniture. 43.

Composition with C. C. C., 1459. xxx. 273—9.

Conformity of the Fellows, certificate of the President about, Jan. 4, 1604. xx. 72.

Decrees, elections, &c. xxv. 417—23, 429, 432.

COLLEGE, Queens'.

- Ejectments and replacements. xxv. 425. xxxiii. 457.
- Expulsions. xxix. 369.
- Felling wood near. xxix. 394.
- Fellows. xxi. 163.
- from 1448—1679. xi. 237.
- Foundation, endowment. xx. 1.
- account of the, and various Benefactions down to the year 1616. xi. 237. xxxvi. 75.
- Grant of dame Jane Inglethorp to, Aug. 13, 1493. xxxiv. 451.
- Hogington, Order of Queen Elizabeth to the Lord Keeper, with respect to the purchase of the Manors, &c. of Hockington (alias Hogington), by the College. iv. 187, A. 219.
- Letter to king James I., from. xi. 261.
- Letters and Instruments relating to College affairs, from 1568 to 1595. iv. 179—190.
- Manchester, Earl of, his orders for reforming. xxv. 425—8.
- Middleton, William, Fellow of, his case, 1575. iv. 179, A. 212, 299.
- Orders, names of the ministers who being present in College have shewed their letters of, according to the Vice-Chancellor's appointment. iv. 187, A. 218.
- Particulars of. xxii. 89.
- Patrons of St Botolph's Church, declar. by Bp of Ely, 1470. vi. 23.
- Presidentship, case of Dr Sparrow and Mr Patrick, about. xxxiv. 161.
- Presidents, from 1448—1679. xi. 237. xxv. 407.
- Privy seals, concerning. xxv. 435.
- State of. vi. 104—6, 117.
- Statutes of. xxxii. 241—284.
- interpretation of. xxxii. 272.
- Whitaker, Dr, royal nomination of. xxix. 358.
- Sidney Sussex.
 - Account of, by J. Scott. x. 151.
 - Admissions at. vi. 44—48, B. 47. xi. 355, D. 327.
 - Benefactors, notes of. vi. 44, B. 41.
 - Conformity, Report on, to Lord Burghley. xx. 75.
 - Cycle of Proctors, included in, 1661. iv. 202, A. 231. xxx. 340.
 - Dates of Admissions, Deaths. xi. post 26.
 - Fellows, 1599—1704. x. 417, D. 231.

COLLEGE, Sidney Sussex.

Fellowships, Blondell. x. 421, D. 237.

Foundation, Letters to Dr Nevill, Master of Trinity and others, concerning its, 1595. iv. 193—4.

Grant to Charles I. x. 370, D. 120.

Grey Friars, conveyance of, to. xxv. 451—5.

History, Sidneiana Tabula, Virorum Clarissimorum, Jo. Sherman. x. 413, D. 239.

Masters of, 1598—1703. x. 416, D. 229.

Particulars of. vi. 44. x. 57—58, S. 171. xi. 341.

Ward's, Bp of Sarum, Papers about. xi. 341, D. 308.

St John's College. x. 44—47.

Acta coram ven. M^{ro} W^{mo} Mey, inter socios quosdam et custodem M^m Joh. Taylor, Ap. 5, 1582. xii. 77.

..... coram M^{ro} May, Epi. Vicario, Ap. 5, 1548. xix. 274.

Appropriation of Higham Priory. xx. 173, 195.

Association, orders of committee of. x. 370, D. 120.

Benefaction of Bp Fisher. xix. 310.

..... Dr Asheton's. xix. 260.

..... Crewe's, Lord.

..... Hare's, to. xxvii. 257.

Benefactors, &c. xx. 238—59. xxi. 167.

..... of Yorkshire. xix. 326.

Benefices, Presentations to. xii. at end.

Bequests to, (see Wills in Vol. xii.) xii. 157, 165, 198.

..... Library. xii. 204, 221, 222.

..... Alvey's, Henry. xxvi. 162—164.

..... Collins', Dr. xxvi. 177—179.

..... Robins'. xix. 329.

Biographical Notices of Johnians. xix. 285—91.

Bishops from St John's. xix. 281—4.

Brandon, Hen. and Ch., Dukes of Suffolk. xix. 309.

Case of, 1693. xii. 195.

Chambers, Mr, his Grant at Royston. xii. 114.

Chapel. xii. 44.

..... Furniture, 1642. xix. 329. xx. 253.

Charter of Foundation. xii. 39.

Charters. See Hare.

Complaint of, against the enclosure of some waste ground, by Trinity College, (sin. dat.) iv. 62.

Computus Rob. Shorton and Dr Metcalf. xix. 269.

..... Hen. Hornby. xix. 277.

COLLEGE, St John's.

Croke, R., Letter to Bp Fisher. xix. 314.

Decrees by Master and Fellows of, 1538—1699. xii. 2—4.

xxii.

Digbie, Mr., case of, for Papist opinions, 1588. xii. 145—8, 207.

Dispute between Master and Fellows, settled by Visitor, 1542. xxx. 260—264.

..... concerning election of Master in 1633. xxx. 405—409.

Disturbances in 1647. xxvii. 109—130.

Documents in. xx. 263.

Duchess of Somerset's Will. xix. 330.

Epitaph of Dr Smith outside the Chapel. vii. 286.

Fellows, Admissions of, &c. xix. 273—309.

..... Catalogue of. xx. 192, 213.

..... Fisher's. xxix. 405.

..... Letter for two Law. xix. 331.

..... Note about. xii. 201—3, and at end.

..... Obit days of. xi. 445.

..... Plat, settlement. xiii. 219—225.

..... Statute for establishing two Lawyers' places in, for two of the, June 19, 1635. xxiii. 75.

Fines, Entries from Book of. xix. 328.

Foundation Documents. xii. 1. xix. 263—8.

..... Confirmation of, by Bp of Ely, Feb. 1, 1513. xx. 205.

..... Metcalfe, Nic., of four Fellowships and two Scholarships, Indenture about, 12 Hen. VIII. xix. 405.

..... Private in. xxii.

..... Thymylbe's, 26 Hen. VIII. xii. 224.

Foundations in. xx. 208.

..... various, of Fellowships, Scholarships, and Exhibitions in. xxiii. 76—96.

Graces in Hall, circa Ch. i. (printed). xii. at end.

Grants to. xix. 249. xx. 208.

History of. xii. whole Vol.

Letter of Certificate to the Visitor. xii. 104.

..... from, to Henry VIII. xx. 192.

Library, Letters relating to. xxvii. 273—4, 276.

..... Buildings. xii. 153.

..... Gifts to. xii. 256. xix. 276.

COLLEGE, St John's.

- Library, Lady Mildred Burley's gift to the. xx. 152, and at end.
- Licence granted to consecrate Altars, Robes, &c. in Chapel, 1516. xxx. 111.
- Royal, for. xii. 54.
- Living. xix. 258.
- Hill's Donation of, 1723. xxxii. 538.
- Mandates to. xxvii. 259.
- Master of, Articles touching the. xx. 77.
- Masters of, to 1711. xx. 222—38.
- Dr Morton's account of. xix. 250.
- Mastership of, controverted Election of Dr Lane and Mr Holdsworth to. xxvii. 95, 107.
- MS., Presentation of a. xix. 262.
- Nonconformity in. xx. 207.
- Orders, College, 1654. xii. 172.
- of the Vice-Chancellor, 1584, for Commencement. xii. 142.
- Particulars of, by Bp Fisher. xxi. 201.
- xxii. 65—191.
- Percy, Alan, Facultas Regia, 27 Hen. VIII. xii. at end.
- Petitions of, 1565. xx. 67.
- Preachers at St Martin's, Stamford. xx. 185.
- Presbytery, Certificate of Thos. Preston, Vice-Chancellor of, in Oct. 20, 1590. xx. 111.
- Plate and Jewels belonging to, 8 Hen. VIII. xii. 48.
- delivered to Charles I. (See Life of Jo. Barwick.) xx. 207.
- Scholars, Dockett's Foundation of. xxxiii. 389.
- Dowman. xx. 196.
- Scholarships at. xx. 186—8.
- Shephearde, Articles against. xii. 128.
- State of. vi. 100—101, 118.
- primitive. xlii. 221.
- Statuta Coll. a Joh. Ep. Roffens. xxix. 1—108.
- Copy of the, from Bp Watson. xxii.
- Reformation in the. xix. 253. xxvii. 73—94.
- Respecting them. xx. 188—90.
- Copy of, given to Dr Watson, then Fellow (afterwards Bp of St David's), fol. 5—7 are supplied in Baker's hand. xxiii. 5—74.

COLLEGE, St John's.

Status. xix. 257.

Students, List of, Dr Howland, Master. xii. at the end.

Treasurer's Book, Extracts from, 1555—1665. xx. 242.

Visitation of. xxviii. 282.

Visitors, account of the, 1577. xii. 141.

St Peter's. x. 5—8. See Ely. xl. 181.

Admissions of divers students of the College to Orders, between 1562 and 1595. iv. 165, A. 192. Theol. Prof. in Univ. Hafniæ.

..... from the Register of the College, from 1339 to 1696. iv. 155—162, A. 179—86.

..... Forms of, &c. xix. 183—4.

Appeals to Bp of Ely, 1692. xv. 219, 259.

Appropriation of Triplow, Hinton, and St Peter's. xxx. 186.

Arms of. xviii. 27.

Beaumont, Dr, Appointment to Mastership. xvii. 34—40.

Benefactors, between 1705 and 1709. iv. 162, A. 188. xxi. 139.

..... commemoration of, 1634. xxxv. 205—12.

Chapel. Forma Consecrationis D. Pet. Cantab., 1632. v. 245—248.

..... about the. xxxi. cover at end.

Charter of ratification of Bp Hugh de Balsham's foundation, by King Edward I., May 28, 1385.

Composition between and the vicar of Triplow, Feb. 10, 1474. xxx. 67—9.

Confirmation of churches of Hinton, Triplow, and St Peter's, at Trumpington Gate, to. xxviii. 56—7.

Cosin, Bp, his benefaction to, 1660—1667. xxx. 377. x. 363, D. 106.

Curll, Dr Walter, Bp of Winton, his admission as Fellow, 1598, and other particulars of. v. 242.

Declarationes D^m Joh. Alcock Eli. Epi., 1489. v. 217.

Ejections between 1643 and 1646. iv. 158, A. 183.

Exemplification of the Bp of Durham's gift to. iv. 121—124.

Fellows. xviii. 28. xix. 195. xxi. 139.

Fellowship, resignation of, 1454. xxx. 196.

Foundation of. xxxi. xxxii. 285.

Fratres de Pœnitentia grant the site of their College to Peter-House, 1307. v. 244.

Grants. xix. 180.

COLLEGE, St Peter's.

Letters and Instruments relating to College affairs, from 1565 to 1588, principally relating to the filling up of vacant Fellowships. *rv.* 147—168.

..... of Bp Gardiner, recommending Sedgwick, and afterwards Perne to the Mastership, vacated by Aynsworth's ejection, 1554. *v.* 249—250.

Master, appointment of a, 1382, by the Bp of Ely. *xl.* 228.

Masters, brief account of the, from 1554 to 1733. *v.* 250.

Mastership of, nominations to, 1473, 1517, 1544, 1553. *xxx.* 52, 115, 135, 215.

..... Admission of Dr Perne to. *xxviii.* 274.

Particulars of. *xviii.* 27. *xxii.* 91.

Register of, by Mr Wren. *xliv.* 186.

Registro, D. Petri e, collectore Math. Wren. *xliv.* 186.

Return from, to the Chancellor, by Rob. Soame. *xx.* 91.

Sanctuary in, right of, 1461. *xxx.* 36.

S. Peter's extr. port. Trumpington. *xix.* 232—3.

State of. *vi.* 102, 116.

Statutes of. *xix.* 132. *xxi.* 132. *xxxiv.* 435.

..... (vetera) domus S. Petri, 1344. *v.* 187—214.

..... et Ordinationes Rev. in Chro. Patris, et Dni. Dni. Nich.

Eliefs. Epi., 1516. *v.* 218—221.

..... Magⁱ et Sociorum, 1516. *v.* 222—224.

..... de numero Sociorum in Uno Comitatu, 1473—1500. *v.* 225—227.

..... de Juramento Baccalaurei, (n. d.) *v.* 215.

..... de Libris Collegii, 1480. *v.* 216.

Triplow, declaration of the Bp concerning a pension to be paid by the College to the Vicar of. *xi.* 181.

Trinity College. *x.* 50, 55.

Articles of agreement between, and D. Humph. Babington, a Benefactor in a new Building, 1681. *xxxviii.* 305.

Benefactions to, by Dr Christopherson and Sir Edw. Stanhope. *xxvi.* 351—4.

..... by Dr Farthos. *xxvi.* 169—74.

Benefactors, Royal. *xx.* 273.

Biographical notices. *xi.* 319, 341, D. 284—307.

Bishops. *xx.* 274.

Chapel, Epitaphs in. *vii.* 347—351.

Charter and endowment of. *xxvii.* 153—90.

Charters, &c., in the Treasury of, list of. *xix.* 175. *xxii.* 225.

COLLEGE, Trinity.

Collectanea de. xx. 275—324.

Complaint of St John's College against the enclosure of some waste ground, by (sin. dat.) iv. 62.

Conformity, Report on, to Lord Burghley. xx. 75.

Cosmo de Medici's visit to, in 1669. xxxiii. 60.

Ejectments from, 1649—50. xxxii. 398—400. xxxiii. 456.

Ely's, Bp of, right to jurisdiction in. xxxiii. 138.

Enclosure beyond the river. xi. 298, D. 260.

Exhibition, Hope's. xi. 340.

Fellows in 1666 and at the Foundation. xi. 324, D. 289.

xxxii. 189. xxxiii. 279—96.

..... Pre-election of, origin of. xi. 308, D. 271. xxxvii. 294.

Grant of the King's Gate for an Observatory. xxx. 338.

Inventory of furniture at, 1551. xxxiii. 137.

King's Hall, Collect. de. xx. 275—324. xxxii. 371—6.

..... Charta Foundationis. xi. 287, D. 244.

..... Surrender of to Henry VIII. xi. 289, D. 246.

Letters to Queen Elizabeth, Lord Burghley, and others, on various College business, from 1568 to 1587. iv. 41—62.

..... Jac. I., de xii. Concionatoribus. xxxii. 367—70.

..... of Dr Neville to Lord Burghley, requesting the use of Regal Vestments from the Office of Robes at the Tower, for the acting of their Tragedies, 1594. iv. 50.

..... requesting permission for the Fellows, &c. to inhabit the Bishop's House at Ely during a time of sickness at Cambridge, 1593. iv. 49.

..... Phil. et Mariæ. xxix. 179—80.

Library, dimensions of the. xxxii. 582.

..... Notices of Books in. xx. 276.

..... Will of Sir E. Stanhope about. xi. 335, D. 300.

..... Building of. xi. 340. xxxvii. 299, D. 306.

Mandates to Fellowships. xxxvii. 292.

Masters of. xi. 309, D. 272—84. xix. 223—4.

Michael, S., House, Collect. de. xx. 275—324. xxxii. 371—6.

..... Surrender of to Hen. VIII. xi. 289, D. 246.

..... Pensions to Master and Fellows. xi. 299, D. 262.

North, Dr John, Master of. xxxvii. 236.

Particulars concerning. xi. 287. xx. 81, 279. xxxiii. 51.

..... with funeral sermon of T. Harrison. xviii. 481.

COLLEGE, Trinity.

Petition against visitation of any save the king, 1728. xxxii. 194.

..... to be freed from restriction as regards Westminster School. xxxiii. 51—55.

Scholars, Lady Anne Bromlie's. xi. 339.

..... upon the grant for Westminster. xx. 79, 81, 190.

..... Westminster, Letters concerning, in 1569. iv. 41, 53.

..... and Pensioners, 1560—1686. xxxiii. 279—96. xi. 323, D. 289.

Scholarships, S. Bromlie. xi. 340, D. 306.

..... Hope's. xi. 340, D. 306.

Stanhope, D. Ed., *De Aula Regis et Domo Michaelis, extracta e Lib. Memoriali*, An. 1614. xxxii. 371—6. (This MS. Book is kept by the Master.)

State of, Dr Bentley's declaration, printed 1716. vi. 97—99, 118. xviii. 482.

Status Coll. xxii. 1.

Statutes, as to the Status. xi. 301, D. 263.

..... Collegii, heads of. xi. 325, D. 291. xxix. 131. xxxi. 277.

..... Preface to Queen Mary's. xxxi. 363.

Statutum de Officio 3 Lectorum. xxii. 359—64.

Walks, enclosure. xi. 298.

Trinity Hall.

Account of Founder, Benefactors, and Masters of, as well as of the then Society, Dec. 10, 1632. ii. 441—4.

Admissions, Extracts from the Register of, from 1557 to 1717. iv. 139—146, 369, A. 160—70, 297.

Advowsons, Grant of sundry, by Queen Mary. xxxvi. 45.

Arms, patent of. xxv. 382.

Articles of agreement between Masters and Fellows of, 1585. ii. 455—8.

Benefactions of Crouch, Davenant, and Clerk, to the College. iv. 370, 374.

Benefactors. xxi. 160.

Benefices, declaration by Bp of Norwich, of the College right to certain. xxv. 395.

Bequests to. xxv. 388.

Books given by Mr Robert Hare to. xiii. 227.

Chapel, Epitaphs in. vii. 342.

..... Ornaments of. ii. 405—7.

COLLEGE, Trinity Hall.

Charter of Foundation of the College, Nov. 20, 1350. iv. 138, A. 159.

Composition between, and King's College. ii. 457.

Composition between, and King's College, with regard to a water-course, 1494. xxix. 9—11.

Confirmation of a Messuage to. xxxviii. 179.

Deeds of. ii. 420—3.

Eden, Dr, his foundation of commemoration of Founder and Benefactors. ii. 435—9.

Edward's, St, Concessio Patronatus Eccl. ii. 449. xxviii. 63. xl. 185.

..... Union with St John's. xxviii. 60—2.

Fellow, Royal commendation of a. xxv. 387.

Fellows. xxi. 160.

..... Elections of, and Masters. xxv. 386—7.

Fellowships, William Ayloffe endows certain, for the study of Divinity and teaching the Catechism. xxxvi. 50.

Foundation, Charter of. xxviii. 426.

..... of, Letters respecting. ii. 409—14.

Indenture between Bp Bateman and John of Mildenhall, Carpenter, for timber to build the College with, 1374. iv. 373, A. 301.

Inscriptions, &c. xviii. 65.

Letters and Instruments relating to College affairs, principally touching the election of a Master in 1584, and the cause between the College and the Deans of Arches in 1593. iv. 125—137, 369—375.

Library, Catalogue of. ii. 404—8.

Mastership, Documents respecting the election of John Selden, Rob. King, and Dr Bond, and others, to the, 1645. xxv. 384—6.

Mountjoy-House, Papers relating to the controversy between Trinity Hall and certain Doctors of the Court of Arches, concerning, near Paul's Wharf (now Doctors' Commons). iv. 131—5, A. 151—7.

Nicke, Richard, subfounder, statutes of. ii. 429—34.

Norwich, a certificate to the Bishop of, of the names of the Fellows and Scholars of Trinity Hall. iv. 371, A. 299.

Particulars concerning. x. 20, 21, S. 159. xxxvi. 45.

Particulars of. xviii. 65. xxv. 317.

Pontesbury, Royal dispensation to hold $\frac{1}{4}$ th of. xxv. 388.

COLLEGE, Trinity Hall.

Scholars, a copy of protestation against the election of two

Scholars in Trinity Hall. iv. 372, A. 300.

Scholarship, Note of, founded by M. Fothergill. xxxvi. 48.

Scholarships, &c., Will of Dr Chetwode, founding, 1733. xxxvi. 53.

..... Mapped's, Dunne's, Harvey's, and Abp of Canterbury's. ii. 424—9.

Seal, original, copy of. ii. 408.

State of. vi. 111, 116.

..... in 1546. xxx. 441—4.

Statutes. ii. 385—404.

..... of Simon Dallyng, subfounder. ii. 415—20.

..... appendix to. ii. 457.

COLLEGIATE Houses, sites of. xix. 115.

COLNE, Hunts. xxxvi. 232.

COMBERTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 174.

COMITIA, Mode of proceeding on the day of Comitia at Cambridge.
xli. 220.

COMITORUM majorum, De disputationibus in vesperis et die, 1608.
xlii. 76.

COMMENCEMENT Day, orders for. xli. 220.

COMMENDAMS. xxxiv. 193.

COMMISSIONS of the Peace, Edward VI. and Mary. xiv. 142—5.

COMMONS, enclosed to the use of Colleges. xx. 86, 92.

Journals of the, 1604, 1624, 1625, 1641, 1679, 1688. xxxiii.
458—70.

COMPLAINTS, concerning the excessive price of coals at Newcastle. xv. 373.

COMPOSITION, between the University and King's College, Cambridge.
xli. 103.

between the University and Town, May 12, 1503. xlii. 65.

COMPUTUS Acad. by the Vice-Chancellors and Proctors. xxi. 82.

CONCIO, pro gradu Baccal. in S^a Theol., 1650. xxiv. 1—13.

pro Doctoratus gradu, W. Dillingham. xxiv. 1—15.

CONDUIT, The nine wells, and water-course. Indenture between the
University and Th. Chapley. xvii. 219.

CONFORMITY, Oath of, to be taken by Scholars. xxvii. 203.

CONGREGATIO Magna. xiii. 212, 245.

CONINGTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 232. xxxviii. 173.

Extract from the Register. xli. 251.

Monuments. xxxvii. 447.

Presentation of the Advowson to Bp of Ely. xiii. 47.

Rectors of. xli. 251.

- CONSCIENCE, Cases of, Resolution, by Bp Burnet. xxxvi. 327.
- CONSISTORY COURT of the University of Cambridge, proceeding therein against T. Ducket, 1738. xl. 71.
- CONVOCAION, Aspect of the Two Houses of, assembled Feb. 12, 1623. xxi. 132—6.
- Articles (temporary) for regulating the Church by, about 1555. xxxi. 21.
- in 1554, 1603, 4, 5, 6. xxxiv. 178.
- Judgment concerning general Councils. xxxi. 9.
- List of the members of, 1623—4. xx. 132.
- Mandates for, 1553—1555. xxviii. 297—99. xxx. 183, 226—7.
- Monitors, names of, in 1547. xxxi. 4, 5.
- Prelates and Proctors, list of, cited at, 1460—1468. xxx. 63.
- Subscribers to the judgment of, names of. xxxi. 9.
- CONYTON, Charta de. xvi. 47.
- COOKE, Sir Thos., Extract from his will; his bequest to Oxford. xxxvi. 363.
- COPINGFORD, Hunts. xxxvi. 234.
- CORN, exportation of, from Cambridgeshire to be prevented. x. 281, C. 310.
- CORONATION, Memoranda of usages at the ceremony; full account of the prayers, forms, &c., by Abp Sancroft. xl. 21.
- CORSELLIS, printer in the 15th century, particulars of. xxx. 357—9.
- CORY, Dr John, Epitaph in Landbeach Church, 1727. vi. 35, B. 32.
- COSIN, Bp, Notes of, in his Common Prayer, edit. 1636. xx. 175.
- Benefactions to See of Durham. xxx. 377—80.
- Conference with Abp of Trebisonde. xx. 178.
- his Diary in Paris, 1651. xxxvi. 329.
- his intended donation for a Senate-House. xxx. 454.
- Letters to Peter Gunning, principally concerning the authority of the Apocrypha. vi. 174—180, 230—238, B. 166—84.
- Manual of Devotion. xxxvi. 338.
- COTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 176—8.
- Charter of appropriation of, to St Catharine's Hall, 1476. vii. 21.
- COTTENHAM, appropriation. xxix. 251.
- Church, notes of. xxviii. 175.
- COTTON, Family Monuments. xxxvii. 447.
- MS. Cleopatra. xx. 227.
- Sir Robert. xxxvi. 232.

- COUNCIL, Register of the, Jan. 1, 1557, April 8, 1559, from the Paper Office. xx. 37.
- COUNCILLOR, Oath of a. viii. 213.
Fees of, temp. Henry VIII. viii. 215.
- COVELL, J., restoration to Fellowship. xvii. 105.
- COVENEY, appropriation of. xxviii. 102.
- COWEL, Dr, Charge against, and defence of his *Anti-Sanderus*. iv. 32—36, A. 37—40.
- COYNE, Dr Samuel, Epitaph in St Martin's, Mickle-gate, York. vi. 47, B. 44.
- CRAGGS, Family of, Memorials of it. xxxvi. 453.
Monument of Secretary Craggs, &c. xxxvi. 402. See also 36 leaves pasted to the cover at the end.
- CRAMP RING, its consecration by the Queen. xl. 1.
- CRANE, J., his house bequeathed to the Prof. of Medicine, 1652. xxv. 199, 215, 276.
Will dated Sept. 20, 1651. xxii. 21—38.
- CRANMER, Abp? on the office of a Christian Minister. xxii. 521—5.
Art. of the Visitation of Cant. Church. xvii. 284—7.
Defence. xxxi. 150.
Extract from C. C. C. MS. concerning. xxxi. 127.
Life of. xxxi. 1—3.
Resignations. xviii. 261.
- CRAYEN Scholars from 1649 to 1732. ii. fly leaf.
Scholarship. ii. 537—8.
- CRAWDEN, admission of Vicar, 1454. xxx. 197.
- CREITTON, Mri., Oratio ap. ædes Warwicensis in Holborne, ad Dnum H. Holland tunc declaratum Cancell. Acad. xxi. 57.
- CREKE, Donatio Abbat. de. ix. 231.
- CRETINGHAM. xxxi. 356.
- CROKE, Ri., Excerpt. ex Orationibus. xx. 201. See College, St John's.
- CROMPTON, Mr, account of. xxxv. 213.
- CROMWELL, O., Letter to Trin. Hall, Dec. 18, 1648. xviii. 67.
Charter for a College at Durham. xiii. 259—68.
Elegy on. xxxv. 146.
Mandates. x. 376, D. 129.
Oath of Protector, and taking it. xxxv. 95.
Particulars of his birth, family, &c., from the Huntingdon and Wickden Registers. xxxviii. 258, 462.
Protection-warrant, for the University of Cambridge, 1652. xxxvi. 154.
Register of birth, &c. xx. 131.

- CROMWELL**, Richard, Lord Protector, Addresses of the College and City of Durham, to, in a very flattering style. xxxviii. 429—31.
 Sir Thos., Letter of the University, offering him the Office of High Steward. x. 386, D. 158.
 Thomas, his letter to the king after his committal to the Tower xxxvi. 371.
 Papal Bulls, and other Instruments delivered by the University into his hands, 1536. xxiv. 90.
CROSS, the University, sold, 1548. xxiv. 112.
CROWN Livings. xxxiv. 170.
 Letters of enquiry concerning Patronage of. xxxviii. 321.
CROXTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 178.
CROYDON, about a Charter sued for by. xxxvii. 184.
 Union of, with Clopton. xxviii. 318—27.
CUDWORTH, R., Letters to Mr Evans, Nov. 10, 14, 21, 24, 1664. xviii. 132.
 Jan. 1664—5. xviii. 135.
 Mosheim's letter concerning his translation of the Intellectual System, and Answer of the University. xxxiii. 58, 129.
CUFF, Mr, particulars of his execution, 1600. xxxiii. 83.
CUNLIFFE, Mr El., account of. xxxv. 213.
CUPER's Appeal. xxxi. 365.
CURSE attached to Sherbourne Castle. xxxii. 514—16.
CURSING, form of, from Caxton's Homilies. xxxiii. 73—7.

D.

- DANBY**, Lord, notes of. xxxv. 231.
DARRELL, his books, letters about. xxvii. 11, 14. xxix. 352.
DARTMOUTH, Lord, recommended for Chancellor of University, by James II. 1684. xxx. 342.
DAVENANT, Margaret Professor, his genealogy. xxx. 452.
 Dispensation for, to hold his Fellowship. xxxii. 166—7.
DAVERS, Surrender of house and garden to Lady Margaret Professor. xiii. 233, 239.
DAVID's, St, Bp of, Speech in Convocation, May 23, 1604, from Emmanuel College, in Bp Rudd's hand? xxii. 567.
 His case in the House of Lords. xiv. 121.
DAWEMAN, John, Grant of arms to, 1526. xii. 82.
DAWES, Lady Frances, her Epitaph. vii. 47.
DEACONS, Injunctions to. xxxi. 8.

- DECEMBRIS**, Peter Candidus, his letter to Duke of Gloucester concerning his translation of Plato's Republic. viii. 141—154.
- DECIMARUM**, Breve Regium de Collectione, 1535. xxx. 142.
- DECREE**, Heads', against riotous conduct, 1716.
 against excessive drunkenness and taking tobacco, 1607. 'xlii. 28.
 for reforming great disorders at public assemblies in the University, 1606. xlii. 30.
 for reforming night-jetters, keepers of greyhounds, &c., 1606. xlii. 31.
 in Chancery, for Lord Brooke's History Professor. xi. 123.
- DEDICATIONS**, by the Bp of Ely in 1351. xl. 199.
 High altar in All Saints', Teversham, and in St Mary's, Cambridge. Arnyngton. Barnwell Chapel. Chateris. Childerle Magna. Clopton. Esthale. Greater altar, Gransden parva. Hungrihatle. Islington, Conventual Church. Papworth St Everard. Toft.
 1352.
 All Saints', Haslingfield. St Mary, without Trumpington Gates, Cambridge. Swafham, Conventual Church.
- DEFENDER** of the Faith, a memoir concerning the burial of Rich. III. and Hen. VII., when styled. xxxviii. 211.
- DEGREE**, Petition for Royal Mandate for. xlii. 124.
- DEGREES**, Exercises for, Grace sanctioning the private performance of, by reason of the Civil Commotions, 1643. xxv. 167.
 Graces, &c. from the Proctor's Book, 1488—1544. xxiv. 1—102.
 Inceptors in Arts, list of, 1620—37. xxvii. 221—54.
 in 1528—44. xiv. 191.
 Letters concerning. xxx. 339.
- M.A.**, names of persons recommended to, by James I., 1615. xxiv. 449.
 of Doctors, M.A.'s, ab ann. 1500 ad ann. 1659. xi. 33.
 of Lambeth, admitted at Cambridge. xxv. 359.
 on Royal visits to Cambridge, 1615—1728, 1689. xxiv. 449. xxxiii. 132, 192, 321.
- Payments** to be made on taking, from Matthew Stokys' Book. xxiv. 243—248.
- Questionists**, list of, 1620—37. xxvii. 221—54.
- Register** of, from 1590—1620. xxiv. 280—330.
 1638—1667. xxv. 151—253.
 1620—1638. xxv. 255—268.

- DEGREES, Register of, from Matthew Stokys' Book, 1542—1589. xxiv.
105—193.
- Royal Mandates for, 1660—1682. xxv. 283—329.
- Solutiones faciendæ in admissione ad Gradus. x. 138—140.
- DELL, Mr of Caius College, account of his grave. iv. 116, A. 127.
- DENARIUS S^c Petri. xviii. 260.
- DENHAM, Suffolk, Monuments in the Church. xl. 259—261.
- DENMARK, king of, concerning, July 3, 1523. xxxviii. 374.
- King's letter. xxxviii. 378.
- Queen Elizabeth's letter to, concerning Bothwell. xxxii. 19,
28, 33.
- DENNY, Sir A., letter commending Parker, Feb. 28, 1547. xix. 125.
- Abbess of. xxxviii. 177.
- Appropriation of Eltisley Church to. xxx. 125.
- Carta, Edw. I. xiv. 1.
- Letters of Fraternity from the Abbess of, to the Prior of Barn-
well, 1468. ix. 152.
- Particulars of. xiv. 1.
- Relaxatio Abbatissæ de, 30 Edw. III. xxxviii. 177.
- DENTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 234.
- DEPRIVATIONS in 1688, Letters from Sherlock, Dodwell, and Lowth.
xl. 75.
- DEPYNG, Transcripts from Priory. xxxv. 339.
- DEREHAM, East, presentation to Rectory, 1540. xxx. 141.
- DERHAM, Grant of Presentation to, to the Lady Margaret, Nov. 11,
1506. xix. 207.
- DERING, Edw., Articles signed by him, 1571. xxxvi. 337, 388.
- DEVONSHIRE, Earl of, defence of his marriage with Lady Riche. xvi.
305—20.
- D'EWES, Sir Simon, letters of. xx. 113.
- DIGBY, Mr, his case. xii. 89.
- DILLINGHAM, Account of the Guild there. xxxvi. 161.
- Dr W., Letter to Dr Worthington, Ap. 3, 1664. xviii. 135,
141.
- Dr Theoph., Diary, Extracts from, Jan. 1639—74. xx. 72.
- MS. xi. 112.
- Thos., Dedication to Lives of Usher and Chaderton by Bp of
Lincoln, (son of W. Dillingham.) xxiv. 1.
- T., Master of Clare Hall, Extracts from his papers. xxxvi. 133.
- DISCIPLINA Ecclesiæ Sacra, auctore T. Cartwright. ii. 115.
- DISCIPLINE of the University, transactions relating to it, 1625. xli.
157 ff.

- DISCOMMONING a tradesman for arresting a M.A. 1712—13. xiv. end.
Correspondence between the University, the Chancellor, and
King Chas. I. xli. 162.
- DISPENSATION of Cardinal Wolsey to John Went, 1528. xxxvii. 17.
Copy of, from Cardinal Pole. viii. 217.
- DISPENSATIONS. xxxiv. 19.
for Dr Donne, Laud, Overal, and Sandys, to hold a Prebend.
xxxiv. 199.
from Degree, forms of. xxix. 346, 347, 355, 363, 387.
Papal, in the case of R. Andrews and Edith Bush, in re matrim.
1450. xxx. 193.
various. xxxi. 53—56.
- DISPUTES between the University and Town. xxvii. 2—5, 21—8, 31.
1533—1534. xxvi. 75—86. 1581. xxix. 371, 375, 378.
1580. xxix. 388—91. 1569. xxix. 396—400.
- DITTON, Fen, Church of, particulars of. iii. 511.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 179—182.
- DIVINES in Exile. xxxiv. 155.
- DIVINITY, Acts, Royal Mandate concerning, 1667. xxv. 296, 311.
Bachelors in, Statutes to be read on their Admission. v. 450.
Disputation in. x. 82, 83.
Inceptors in, Ditto. v. 456.
Manner of Vespers, commencement, and disputations in, from
Matthew Stokys' Book. xxiv. 228—232.
Regius Professorship of, Oxford, Act uniting Ewelme Rectory
and a Canonry of Christ Church with. v. 438.
School and Library founded at Oxford. xxiv. 260.
Vespers in. x. 80—82.
- DIVORCE of Earl of Essex. xvi. 65. xxxviii. 445.
..... by another hand. xvi. 147.
..... Instructions about, to W. Paget. xxxviii.
393—402.
..... Particulars about [the King (Henry VIII.)
xxvii. 301.
- DIXIE, John, his Epitaph. xxxvi.
- DOCKETT, foundation of two Scholarships at St John's. xxxiii. 389.
- DOCTORS' voice at Elections. xx. 103.
- DOCTORS' COMMONS, Particulars of the rents of the Apartments in.
iv. 372, A. 300.
- DODINGTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 234.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 182.
Rector of, his Will, 1408. xxx. 30.

- DODSWORTH MSS. xxxvi. 374.
- DOLBEN. "I doubt it, quoth Dolben,"—a Proverb. xxxvii. 344.
- DOMINIS, M. Ant. de, his Answer to Bp Hall. xxxviii. 263, 285.
- DOOMSDAY, Manuscript of Records from. viii. 231.
 Book of Norwich. xxxiv. 298.
 Thetford. xxxiv. 296.
- DONATIO, Abbat de Creke. ix. 231.
 from Honeywood and others. ix. 231, to the end.
- DONATIONS to Public Library. xxi. 130.
- DORCHESTER, Private Chronology of a Burgess, from 1518 to 1635.
 xxxvi. 378.
- DORISLAUS, of the Death of. xxxv. 161.
- DORRINGTON, William, his Letter when he cast himself from St Sepulchre's, 1600. vii. 425.
- DOWMAN, Dr, Chantry in St Paul's. xvi. 243.
- DOWNHAM Church, notes of. xxviii. 184.
- DRAKE, Richard, Autography and Journal. He was of Pemb. Coll.,
 Rector of Radwinter, and Chancellor of Sarum, 1609—1681.
 xxxvi. 177.
 Commentary on himself and friends. xxxvi. 177.
- DRAYTON, Dry, Foundation of Chapel in. xiii. 54.
 Notes of. xxviii. 184.
 Fen, Presentations to. x. 228, C. 81.
- DRESS, King's orders about, 8 Oct. 1674. xlii. 156.
 Order concerning, 1586. iii. 437.
 University Statute concerning. xxiv. 335—337.
- DRUIDUM, de Moribus, author of. xxxvii. 438.
- DUBLIN, Trinity College, Charter of foundation. xxxvi. 311.
 Speech of Loftus, Abp of. xxxvi. 311.
- DUCKET, T., M.A., accused of Atheism, &c., his trial in the Consistory
 Court of the University, 1738. xl. 71.
 his letter to Gibbs. xl. 257.
- DUDLEY, Lord Robert, patent for his Election to the High Stewardship
 of the University, 1563. xxiv. 206.
- DULLINGHAM and Over, Registers. xxxvi. 161.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 185.
- DUNBAR, Battle of, Cromwell's account of. xxviii. 448—453.
- DUNKELD, Bp of, Ordinations, &c. held by, for Bp of Ely, 1454—1476.
 xxx. 92—94.
 and Orkney, Bp of, Recantations of. vi. 329.
- DUNSTABLE Chronicle, passage from the. xx. 201.
- DUPORT, M^r, Prævaricatio, 1631. xviii. 231.

- DUPOUT, Dr, Epigrams, printed by J. Hayes, 1676. xxxvii. 265.
 James, notes of. xx. 269.
- DURDEN, Ralph, B.A., of Pembroke Hall, a fanatic, account of, 1587.
 vi. 30.
- DURHAM Cathedral, Address of, to Richard Cromwell. xxxviii.
 429.
- Bishops, Lives of, to 1559. xiv. 25.
 Catalogue of, and of Lindisfarn. xiv. 25.
 Church, particulars of. xiv. 13.
 Cosin's, Bp, Benefactions to the see of, 1660—7. xxx. 377—
 80.
 Cromwell's Charter for a College at. xiii. 259.
 Letter concerning erecting a College at. xxviii.
 445.
 Description of, made 1593, probably by G. Bates, last Regis-
 trary of the Priory. xx. 151—74. xxii. 131, 141.
 Deans of, from 1541 to 1699. vii. 222—225.
 Epitaphs in the Church. xl. 259.
 Grant of Henry VIII. to. See Cartæ. xiv. 17.
 Letters about. xxxiv. 155.
 Livings in the Diocese. xli. 259.
 Notice of MS. Vols. in. xx. 149.
 Prebendaries, Notices of some of the burials, epitaphs, &c. xl.
 Priors of, 1083—1519. vii. 220. xiv. fly-leaf.
 Registro, Extract. è. xx. 131—50.
 Lepers' Hospital, Episcoporum. 131, 133.
 Foundation, B. 1.
 Priorum. 134, 137.
 Regum Catalogus. 132.
 See, origin of the. xiv. 25.
 Suit between the Chapter and Abp of York. xiv. 13.
 University, Cambridge University Petition against the founda-
 tion of, 1659. xxv. 218.
 Valor Episcopatus. xiv. 20.
- DUTCH Church, Address of. xxxv. 311.
- DUTY of Man, Authorship of. xxxv. 469.
- DUXFORD Church, notes of. xxviii. 183.
- Certificate of appropriation of. xxx. 185.
 Petition of the University for conviction of the Patron as a
 Popish Recusant. xxxiii. 225.

F.

- EACHARD**, John, D.D., his Epitaph. vii. 47.
 Admission. ix. 232.
 Laurence, Articles against, by parishioners of Yoxford, 1650.
 xlii. 214.
- EARITH**, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.
- EARL**, Thos., his Note Book; courses taken with the Papists and
 Puritans, 1564--1600. xxvii. 387--96.
 Letters concerning. xxxiv. 155.
- EASTON**, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.
- EASTWELL** House, singular legend of Richard Plantagenet, a son of
 Richard III. connected therewith. xxxvi. 59.
- ECCLESIASTICAL** Courts. See Morice.
- EDEN**, Dr, Master of Trin. Hall, Extracts from the funeral Oration
 upon, 1645; per Andr. Owen Soc. with some account of his
 birth, death, will, &c. xxxviii. 255.
 Legacy to Trinity Hall. ii. 438.
- EDMUNDI**, S^d, Consuetudinary of Abbey. xxxiii. 257--266.
 Benefactors to the Abbey of. xxiv. 428--432.
 Chronicon breve. xxiv. 433--436.
 Churches in patronage of Abbot of. xxiv. 436.
 Prior of, Grant to the Town. xxxv. 453.
 their Possessions in Cambridge. xxiv. 437.
- EDMUNDS**, J., Mayor of Cambridge, Discommoning of, 1587. iii. 452.
- EDWARDES**, Mr, Queens' College, committed to prison for Sermon at
 St Andrew's, 1627. vi. 191, B. 198.
- EDWARD**, Mr, his Case. xvi. 295.
- EDWARD's**, St, Church. xxvii. 317.
 Advowson of ceded to Henry VI. by Barnwell
 Priory. xxviii. 59.
 Assignment of a pew in. xxv. 388.
 Commission to negotiate its union to Trinity
 Hall, 1457. vii. 95.
 Composition between Barnwell Priory and
 Vicar of, and the Augustines. xxviii. 57--8.
 Concessio Patronatus Aul. Trin. ii. 499.
 xxviii. 63. xxix. 317.
 Grant of the Tithes to Barnwell Priory, 1446.
 vii. 77.
 United with St John's. xxviii. 60--63.

- EDWARD III., Documents relating to his wars in Flanders, taxation of clergy, and writs concerning holding of benefices by. See Ely.
A Brief to the Bp of Ely against the publishing of letters and writings prejudicial to the king and kingdom. XL. 253.
- EDWARD IV., Replication against the Title of Edward Duke of York to the Crown and Realms of England and France. v. 309.
- EDWARD VI., his Coronation. XXXI. 105—7.
Debts due to. XXXVI. 119.
his Visitation, 1549. XIX. 118. x. 233—240, C. 212—25.
Letter to Chancellor about observance of Statutes. IX. 199, C. 53.
..... to Clergy of Ely. x. 246, C. 237.
Proclamations. XXXVI. 93.
Statuta Regis, desumpta ex nigro codice Acad. v. 111—125.
Visitors of, Letter of University to, 1549. IX. 207.
..... Mandate of. 199—202.
..... Solution of certain questions by. IX. 198.
..... their Injunctions. IX. 189—197.
..... their Statutes. IX. 171—188.
- EGERTON, Sir T., Letters from. XV. 129.
Letter of Congratulation from the University, 1596. x. 396, D. 182.
- EGLISHAM, Dr, Forerunner of Revenge on Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I. XXXII. 149—152.
- EJECTMENTS and Sequestrations.
from Trinity College. XXXII. 395.
in Cambridgeshire. XXVII. 441—59.
Cambridgeshire in 1644. XLII. 243.
Essex XLII. 260.
Hampshire XLII. 265.
Lincolnshire XLII. 251.
Norfolk XLII. 257.
Suffolk XLII. 255.
of Fellows, order for from Earl of Manchester. XXX. 285, XXXIII. 452—457. XXVII. 439—63.
of Parochial Clergy. XXVII. 398—441, 464—7.
- ELECTIONES Priorum. XXX. 75.
Sociorum Aul. Clar. II. 184, 186.
- ELECTIONS to Offices, Margaret Prof., 1672. XII. 190.
- ELEEMOSYNARIUS, Statuta pro Offic. XIV. 22.
- ELPHAMSTON, church of, granted to Waltham Abbey. XXIV. 408.
- ELLINGTON, Hunts. XXXVI. 235.

- ELLIOT, John, apostle of the Indians, of Jesus College, 1681. vi. 66, B. 67.
- ELM, brief against Rector of. xl. 150.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 185.
- ELSWORTH Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
Presentation to, 1516. xxx. 111.
- ELTISLEY, approp. Ecclesiæ, convent. de Denney, 1512. xxx. 123.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
- ELTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.
Edw., Preacher at Bermondsey, his books ordered to be burnt. xxxii. 513.
- ELIZABETH, Princess, baptizing of. xxxi. 107.
a Letter about the ayde for the marriage of, 1612. Commissio pro Exercit. Jurisdict. sede vacante. xxxviii. 314.
- ELIZABETH, Queen, Commentarii rerum gestarum Cantabrigiæ in adventu, 1564, e MS. Regal. x. 181, C. 113—210.
Account of her visit to Cambridge, by Nicholas Robinson. x. 181—230.
..... the Entertainment of at Oxford, 1592, by Mr Stringer, Esquire Bedell. xvii. 195. xxxvi. 441.
..... the University waiting on, at Audley End in 1578, with the verses made. xxiv. 252—258.
Actes done at Oxford during her visit, 1566, collected by Nicholas Robinson, D.D., Bp of Bangor. vi. 131—139.
..... extracted by Richard Stephens from Neale's Treatise. vi. 139—143.
her Baptism. xxxi. 101.
Camden's Lists of Ambassadors, deaths of Noblemen, and creations during the reign of. vi. 340—347.
Coming to Cambridge, Cosin's MS. of the Cambridge orders, &c. x. 77—143.
..... 1564, from Cosin's MS. x. 109—130.
Contents of Council Book of. xx. 380.
Council in the North, instructions to, from. viii. 213.
her Death. xv. 463.
Injunction that no married member of a College keep his wife in College. x. 268, C. 280.
her Legitimacy, documents relating to its establishment. xv. 283.
Letters of. x. 247.
..... of University to, requesting a Mortmain, and Burgesses in Parliament, 1566. iii. 460.
Letter from to Queen Mary. xxii. 41.

- EDWARD III., Documents relating to his wars in Flanders, taxation of clergy, and writs concerning holding of benefices by. See Ely.
A Brief to the Bp of Ely against the publishing of letters and writings prejudicial to the king and kingdom. xl. 253.
- EDWARD IV., Replication against the Title of Edward Duke of York to the Crown and Realms of England and France. v. 309.
- EDWARD VI., his Coronation. xxxi. 105—7.
Debts due to. xxxvi. 119.
his Visitation, 1549. xix. 118. x. 233—240, C. 212—25.
Letter to Chancellor about observance of Statutes. ix. 199, C. 53.
..... to Clergy of Ely. x. 246, C. 237.
Proclamations. xxxvi. 93.
Statuta Regis, desumpta ex nigro codice Acad. v. 111—125.
Visitors of, Letter of University to, 1549. ix. 207.
..... Mandate of. 199—202.
..... Solution of certain questions by. ix. 198.
..... their Injunctions. ix. 189—197.
..... their Statutes. ix. 171—188.
- EGERTON, Sir T., Letters from. xv. 129.
Letter of Congratulation from the University, 1596. x. 396, D. 182.
- EGLISHAM, Dr, Forerunner of Revenge on Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I. xxxii. 149—152.
- EJECTMENTS and Sequestrations.
from Trinity College. xxxii. 395.
in Cambridgeshire. xxvii. 441—59.
Cambridgeshire in 1644. xlii. 243.
Essex xlii. 260.
Hampshire xlii. 265.
Lincolnshire xlii. 251.
Norfolk xlii. 257.
Suffolk xlii. 255.
of Fellows, order for from Earl of Manchester. xxx. 285, xxxiii. 452—457. xxvii. 439—63.
of Parochial Clergy. xxvii. 398—441, 464—7.
- ELECTIONES Priorum. xxx. 75.
Sociorum Aul. Clar. ii. 184, 186.
- ELECTIONS to Offices, Margaret Prof., 1672. xii. 190.
- ELEEMOSYNARIUS, Statuta pro Offic. xiv. 22.
- ELFHAMSTON, church of, granted to Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 408.
- ELLINGTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.

- ELLIOT, John, apostle of the Indians, of Jesus College, 1681. vi. 66.
B. 67.
- ELM, brief against Rector of. xl. 150.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 185.
- ELSWORTH Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
Presentation to, 1516. xxx. 111.
- ELTISLEY, approp. Ecclesiæ, convent. de Denney, 1512. xxx. 123.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
- ELTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.
Edw., Preacher at Bermondsey, his books ordered to be burnt.
xxxii. 513.
- ELIZABETH, Princess, baptizing of. xxxi. 107.
a Letter about the ayde for the marriage of, 1612. Commissio
pro Exercit. Jurisdict. sede vacante. xxxviii. 314.
- ELIZABETH, Queen, Commentarii rerum gestarum Cantabrigiæ in ad-
ventu, 1564, e MS. Regal. x. 181, C. 113—210.
Account of her visit to Cambridge, by Nicholas Robinson. x.
181—230.
..... the Entertainment of at Oxford, 1592, by Mr
Stringer, Esquire Bedell. xvii. 195. xxxvi. 441.
..... the University waiting on, at Audley End in 1578,
with the verses made. xxiv. 252—258.
Actes done at Oxford during her visit, 1566, collected by
Nicholas Robinson, D.D., Bp of Bangor. vi. 131—139.
..... extracted by Richard Stephens from Neale's Treatise.
vi. 139—143.
her Baptism. xxxi. 101.
Camden's Lists of Ambassadors, deaths of Noblemen, and crea-
tions during the reign of. vi. 340—347.
Coming to Cambridge, Cosin's MS. of the Cambridge orders, &c.
x. 77—143.
..... 1564, from Cosin's MS. x. 109—130.
Contents of Council Book of. xx. 380.
Council in the North, instructions to, from. viii. 213.
her Death. xv. 463.
Injunction that no married member of a College keep his wife in
College. x. 268, C. 280.
her Legitimacy, documents relating to its establishment. xv. 283.
Letters of. x. 247.
..... of University to, requesting a Mortmain, and Burgesses
in Parliament, 1566. iii. 460.
Letter from to Queen Mary. xxii. 41.

- EDWARD III., Documents relating to his wars in Flanders, taxation of clergy, and writs concerning holding of benefices by. See Ely.
A Brief to the Bp of Ely against the publishing of letters and writings prejudicial to the king and kingdom. XL. 253.
- EDWARD IV., Replication against the Title of Edward Duke of York to the Crown and Realms of England and France. v. 309.
- EDWARD VI., his Coronation. XXXI. 105—7.
Debts due to. XXXVI. 119.
his Visitation, 1549. XIX. 118. x. 233—240, C. 212—25.
Letter to Chancellor about observance of Statutes. IX. 199, C. 53.
..... to Clergy of Ely. x. 246, C. 237.
Proclamations. XXXVI. 93.
Statuta Regis, desumpta ex nigro codice Acad. v. 111—125.
Visitors of, Letter of University to, 1549. IX. 207.
..... Mandate of. 199—202.
..... Solution of certain questions by. IX. 198.
..... their Injunctions. IX. 189—197.
..... their Statutes. IX. 171—188.
- EGERTON, Sir T., Letters from. XV. 129.
Letter of Congratulation from the University, 1596. x. 396, D. 182.
- GLISHAM, Dr, Forerunner of Revenge on Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I. ~~XXXII.~~ 149—152.
- EJECTMENTS and Sequestrations.
from Trinity College. XXXII. 395.
in Cambridgeshire. XXVII. 441—59.
Cambridgeshire in 1644. XLII. 243.
Essex XLII. 260.
Hampshire XLII. 265.
Lincolnshire XLII. 251.
Norfolk XLII. 257.
Suffolk XLII. 255.
of Fellows, order for from Earl of Manchester. XXX. 285.
XXXIII. 452—457. XXVII. 439—63.
of Parochial Clergy. XXVII. 398—441, 464—7.
- ELECTIONES Priorum. XXX. 75.
Sociorum Aul. Clar. II. 184, 186.
- ELECTIONS to Offices, Margaret Prof., 1672. XII. 190.
- ELEEMOSYNARIUS, Statuta pro Offic. XIV. 22.
- ELFHAMSTON, church of, granted to Waltham Abbey. XXIV. 408.
- ELLINGTON, Hunts. XXXVI. 235.

- ELLIOT, John, apostle of the Indians, of Jesus College, 1681. vi. 66, B. 67.
- ELM, brief against Rector of. xl. 150.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 185.
- ELSWORTH Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
Presentation to, 1516. xxx. 111.
- ELTISLEY, approp. Ecclesiæ, convent. de Denney, 1512. xxx. 123.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
- ELTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.
Edw., Preacher at Bermondsey, his books ordered to be burnt. xxxii. 513.
- ELIZABETH, Princess, baptizing of. xxxi. 107.
a Letter about the ayde for the marriage of, 1612. Commissio pro Exercit. Jurisdict. sede vacante. xxxviii. 314.
- ELIZABETH, Queen, Commentarii rerum gestarum Cantabrigiæ in adventu, 1564, e MS. Regal. x. 181, C. 113—210.
Account of her visit to Cambridge, by Nicholas Robinson. x. 181—230.
..... the Entertainment of at Oxford, 1592, by Mr Stringer, Esquire Bedell. xvii. 195. xxxvi. 441.
..... the University waiting on, at Audley End in 1578, with the verses made. xxiv. 252—258.
Actes done at Oxford during her visit, 1566, collected by Nicholas Robinson, D.D., Bp of Bangor. vi. 131—139.
..... extracted by Richard Stephens from Neale's Treatise. vi. 139—143.
her Baptism. xxxi. 101.
Camden's Lists of Ambassadors, deaths of Noblemen, and creations during the reign of. vi. 340—347.
Coming to Cambridge, Cosin's MS. of the Cambridge orders, &c. x. 77—143.
..... 1564, from Cosin's MS. x. 109—130.
Contents of Council Book of. xx. 380.
Council in the North, instructions to, from. viii. 213.
her Death. xv. 463.
Injunction that no married member of a College keep his wife in College. x. 268, C. 280.
her Legitimacy, documents relating to its establishment. xv. 283.
Letters of. x. 247.
..... of University to, requesting a Mortmain, and Burgesses in Parliament, 1566. iii. 460.
Letter from to Queen Mary. xxii. 41.

- EDWARD III., Documents relating to his wars in Flanders, taxation of clergy, and writs concerning holding of benefices by. See Ely.
A Brief to the Bp of Ely against the publishing of letters and writings prejudicial to the king and kingdom. xl. 253.
- EDWARD IV., Replication against the Title of Edward Duke of York to the Crown and Realms of England and France. v. 309.
- EDWARD VI., his Coronation. xxxi. 105—7.
Debts due to. xxxvi. 119.
his Visitation, 1549. xix. 118. x. 233—240, C. 212—25.
Letter to Chancellor about observance of Statutes. ix. 199, C. 53.
..... to Clergy of Ely. x. 246, C. 237.
Proclamations. xxxvi. 93.
Statuta Regis, desumpta ex nigro codice Acad. v. 111—125.
Visitors of, Letter of University to, 1549. ix. 207.
..... Mandate of. 199—202.
..... Solution of certain questions by. ix. 198.
..... their Injunctions. ix. 189—197.
..... their Statutes. ix. 171—188.
- EGERTON, Sir T., Letters from. xv. 129.
Letter of Congratulation from the University, 1596. x. 396, D. 182.
- EGLISHAM, Dr, Forerunner of Revenge on Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I. xxxii. 149—152.
- EJECTMENTS and Sequestrations.
from Trinity College. xxxii. 395.
in Cambridgeshire. xxvii. 441—59.
Cambridgeshire in 1644. xlii. 243.
Essex xlii. 260.
Hampshire xlii. 265.
Lincolnshire xlii. 251.
Norfolk xlii. 257.
Suffolk xlii. 255.
of Fellows, order for from Earl of Manchester. xxx. 285.
xxxiii. 452—457. xxvii. 439—63.
of Parochial Clergy. xxvii. 398—441, 464—7.
- ELECTIONES Priorum. xxx. 75.
Sociorum Aul. Clar. ii. 184, 186.
- ELECTIONS to Offices, Margaret Prof., 1672. xii. 190.
- ELEEMOSYNARIUS, Statuta pro Offic. xiv. 22.
- ELPHAMSTON, church of, granted to Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 408.
- ELLINGTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.

- ELLIOT, John, apostle of the Indians, of Jesus College, 1681. vi. 66, B. 67.
- ELM, brief against Rector of. xl. 150.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 185.
- ELSWORTH Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
Presentation to, 1516. xxx. 111.
- ELTISLEY, approp. Ecclesiæ, convent. de Denney, 1512. xxx. 123.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
- ELTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.
Edw., Preacher at Bermondsey, his books ordered to be burnt. xxxii. 513.
- ELIZABETH, Princess, baptizing of. xxxi. 107.
a Letter about the ayde for the marriage of, 1612. Commissio pro Exercit. Jurisdict. sede vacante. xxxviii. 314.
- ELIZABETH, Queen, Commentarii rerum gestarum Cantabrigiæ in adventu, 1564, e MS. Regal. x. 181, C. 113—210.
Account of her visit to Cambridge, by Nicholas Robinson. x. 181—230.
..... the Entertainment of at Oxford, 1592, by Mr Stringer, Esquire Bedell. xvii. 195. xxxvi. 441.
..... the University waiting on, at Audley End in 1578, with the verses made. xxiv. 252—258.
Actes done at Oxford during her visit, 1566, collected by Nicholas Robinson, D.D., Bp of Bangor. vi. 131—139.
..... extracted by Richard Stephens from Neale's Treatise. vi. 139—143.
her Baptism. xxxi. 101.
Camden's Lists of Ambassadors, deaths of Noblemen, and creations during the reign of. vi. 340—347.
Coming to Cambridge, Cosin's MS. of the Cambridge orders, &c. x. 77—143.
..... 1564, from Cosin's MS. x. 109—130.
Contents of Council Book of. xx. 380.
Council in the North, instructions to, from. viii. 213.
her Death. xv. 463.
Injunction that no married member of a College keep his wife in College. x. 268, C. 280.
her Legitimacy, documents relating to its establishment. xv. 283.
Letters of. x. 247.
..... of University to, requesting a Mortmain, and Burgesses in Parliament, 1566. iii. 460.
Letter from to Queen Mary. xxii. 41.

ELIZABETH, Queen, her Letter to Edward VI. vii. 427.

..... to Foreign Princes, from 1569—1585. xxxii. 19—128.

..... to the Mayor on account of his violations of the University privileges, 1564. x. 135.

..... to Sir Amyas Paulet, keeper of the Queen of Scots. vi. 248.

Visit to the University, 1564. vi. 94—128. x. 272, C. 398.

ELY, Acts and Instruments with regard to. xv. 201. xxviii. 1—105.

Advocatorum nomina. vi. 335.

Alienation of lands, reasons of the Chapter for not sanctioning, temp. Eliz. xxii. 409—14.

..... Assent of Chapter to. xxii. 431.

..... Indenture for, to Queen Elizabeth, by Martin Heton, Bp. xxii. 417—30.

Altars, suppression of, 1550. xix. 32. xxx. 213.

Appropriations of Churches. xix. 1, 8, 18, 20. xxviii. 34.

Archdeacon of, case between him and the Bishop about marriage licences, 1599. iii. 543.

..... Grace forbidding the election of him or his official to the Vice-Chancellorship of Cambridge (since reversed), 1712. v. 177.

Benefices, account of, in the See. iii. 579—92. xix. 24. xli. 255.

..... Names of the Patrons and the Vicars in the Diocese of. xxx. 101, 105.

Bishop of, mandate concerning extinction of Papal authority, 1535. xix. 30. xxx. 130.

..... Acts and Instruments taken from the Registers of. xv. 201.

..... Catalogus mutilus. vi. 318, 331—5.

..... to 1366. vii. 53.

..... de Successione Episcoporum. xxviii. 30.

..... de Sepulturis Episc. xx. 222.

..... Dispute between, and Master of the Temple. xxxviii. 95.

..... Francis, Grant from, to Henry, Duke of Holland, Chancellor of the University, of the goods and chattels of Dr Butts; late Vice-Chancellor and Master of Corpus, who had hanged himself, 1632. vi. 43, 436, B. 39.

..... Hugh, suit about his manor at Hatfield, 6 Edw. xxxviii. 107.

- ELY, Bishop of, Injunctions against Popish uses, 1541. xix. 30.
- Lands, Extr. from survey of. vii. 122.
 - Letter to Dr Gower, Feb. 25, 1686. vi. 359, B. 307.
 - Libertates allocatæ Epo. in Scaccario. v. 373—8.
 - Manors, Liber de Inquisitionibus Maneriorum, factis temp. Hugonis. v. 361—70.
 - list of. vii. 116.
 - Order for using 'the Procession' in English. xix. 31.
 - Patronage of Benefices. vii. 108.
 - Return of Clergy, 1560. xxvii. 197—9.
 - Bouchier's, Bp, Installation, 1446. xxx. 178—9.
 - Brief for a Convocation, 1425. vii. 114.
 - Parliament, 1424. vii. 113.
 - commanding Prayers, &c. for the King, 1340, on his successes in Flanders. xl. 153.
 - de certificando Regem de Beneficiis Alienigenarium, 1339. xl. 146.
 - Royal (several), concerning admission of aliens to benefices. xl. 150.
 - Bulls, Charters, and Documents regarding. xxviii. 66—88, 92—94.
 - Cathedral, John, Cardinal Morton's gifts to, 1502. vii. 69.
 - Chapter, Letter of thanks to the Bp, Ap. 21, 1669.
 - Procurations. xxxviii. 112—4, 148.
 - Chartulary, Extract from, Kennet MS. C. xx. 339.
 - Charter of separation of the estates of the See and Priory, by Harvey, first Bp. vii. 59.
 - Chapel of Braune. xxxviii. 111.
 - Edward the Confessor, 1045. v. 413.
 - Foundationis, 1541. xxxiii. 273—277.
 - Hugh de Balsham. v. 416.
 - Thomas de Balsham. v. 417.
 - William the Conqueror. v. 415.
 - Churches in the Diocese. xvi. 43.
 - particulars relating to, e. g. Incumbents, &c. iii. 507—93.
 - catalogus juxta taxationem. v. 371.
 - notes of, by Mr Worthington. xxxviii. 148—253.
 - Citation, Citatorum cognomina, e MS. D^{ris} Eden. xxii. 16.
 - Letters of, from Edward VI. xvi. 59.

- ELY, Citat. Patronorum Spiritualium Benef. 1402. xix. 15.
 Clergy, charge on for armed men, 1620. xxii. 17—20.
 35 Henry VIII. xvi. 57.
 taxation of, documents about, 1339. xl. 148.
 Collations. See Institutions. v. 435.
 Convent, Grant of Dame J. Inglethorp. xv. 271.
 Commissions, for Gaol Delivery. xxx. 194.
 Articles, Inquiries, &c. concerning Diocese of,
 with a Catalogue of the Bishops, &c. vi. 318.
 Composition, inter Prior Barnwell et Abbat. de Waterbeche,
 1303. xxviii. 41—51.
 between G. de Coleville and the Bp of. xxxviii.
 171.
 inter Episc. et Priorem. v. 419—22.
 Archidiaconum. v. 425—34.
 Dean and Chapter of, reason for not yielding to an alienation.
 xvi. 409.
 Deans of, 1541—1713. vii. 240. xxxii. 317.
 Edward I. Royal Brief during the vacancy of see of. xxxviii.
 169.
 Election of Bp Heton and others, 1599. xxx. 166—71.
 Bp White, 1631. xxx. 171—2.
 Endowment of St Peter's and St Mary's. xxxviii.
 Excerpta ex veteris munimentis. xviii. 33—105.
 Farthings. xix. 327.
 Grant to the Prior of, of 4 bucks a year by Bp, 1454. xxx.
 197.
 Grey, Gul. de, episc. xx. 23.
 Herveii, Epi. vita. xxviii. 1—12.
 Heton, Martin, Bp of, alienations from his see. xvi. 417.
 Hospitals. See St John, Leeds.
 Images, Injunctions for destroying, 1541. xxx. 133—4, 160.
 Inductions, Register of, for 1426—1518, in Archdeaconry of
 Ely. iii. 523.
 Installation of Bp, 1458. xxx. 64.
 Institution of John Fuller to Prebend in. xxviii. 289—90.
 Institutions. See Registers.
 1515. xix. 27.
 1528. xxxviii. 239.
 1538. xxxviii. 235.
 tempore Cox, 1562—1582. xxx. 235—248.
 1638. xvi. 8—42, 52.

- ELY, Isle of, Charles Duke of Suffolk appointed Steward and High Bailiff of, 1515. xxx. 107.
- Stewardship given to the nephew of Bp Bouchier. xxx. 192.
- Kennett's MSS. xviii. 377—80.
- Letters to Bp, in behalf of a collection for repair of St Paul's, 1563. xxx. 249—50.
- Licences to Clergy to confess penitents and absolve, 1341. xl. 155.
- for celebration of mass, non-residence, &c. xl. 160.
- Lollards, acts against. xix. 23. xxx. 70—5. xl. 221.
- Luther, oath against his doctrines, 1525. xix. 30.
- Monasteries, dates of foundations. vii. 57.
- Monks in, 1401. xxxi. 228.
- Nigelli Epi, vita. xxviii. 12—29.
- Order for the better increase of learning in the inferior Ministers, 1587. xxx. 265.
- Ordinations, &c., 1374—88. xl. 255.
- 1393—1420. xix. 19.
- by Bp Bouchier from 1444—5. xxx. 201.
- held by Bp of Dunkeld for Bp of Ely, 1454—1476. xxx. 92—94.
- 1475. xix. 27.
- 1538. xxxviii. 235.
- from 1515—1518. xxx. 126.
- Particulars about its intended spoils. xv. 327.
- Patronage of the see. xix. 6.
- Perambulatio de Foresta in com. Hunt., 1301. v. 423.
- Prayers and Processions ordained in Dioceses, 1557. xxx. 233.
- Preachers' Licences to be renewed, 1571. xxx. 250.
- Prebendaries, Answers of, at Bp Gunning's Visitation, 1679. vi. 324. vii. 244—51.
- Prioris Electio, 1515. xxx. 122.
- Priors, Catalogue of. vii. 55.
- Priory, Answer to Mandate for the Bp's Visitation to, 1534. xvi. 49.
- Register, Extract from. xxxviii. 107—82.
- Appropriations to, by the Bps. vii. 63.
- Archiepiscopal charter of confirmation of the gift of the manor of Hadstock to, by Bp Nigellus. vii. 62.
- Royal Mandate to inhibit the Bp interfering with. vii. 98.

ELY, Priory, Grants of Churches. vii. 101—6.

..... Dame Inglethorpe's grant to. xv. 271. xxxiv. 451.

Procuraciones Ecclesiarum. iii. 513. xxx. 267—8.

Reformation of the Diocese, Commissioners for, 1547. xvi. 59.

Register of Bps of. xxi. 169. xxviii. 128, 147.

..... of J. de Fordham, Bp, 1388—1422. xxxi. 207—38.

..... Collection from two ancient Conventuals. vii. 53—123.

..... Extracts from. xv. 201. xlii. 206.

..... of Extrajudicial Acts of M. Heton, 1599—1609. xvii. 227.

..... Extract from Sim. Montacute's, 1337—45. xix. 1—6. xl. 135.

..... Thom. de L'isle, 1345—55. xxi. 1. xl. 159.

..... Thom. Arundel, 1374—80. xix. 7—13. xxx. 1. xxxviii. 235. xl. 255—7.

..... John de Fordham, 1388—1442. xix. 14. xxi. 1. xxxi. 207.

..... Thom. Bourchier, 1443—54. xix. 20. xxx. 173.

..... Will. Gray, 1454—76. xix. 21. xxi. 1. xxx. 25.

..... Nic. West, 1515—18. xix. 27. xxx. 107.

..... Gooderick, 1533—54. xvi. 52. xxx. 127, 207—15.

..... Thirlby, 1554—7. xxx. 142, 216—33. xxviii. 284.

..... Cox, 1562. xxx. 235.

..... 1609—18. xxviii. 123.

..... Matthew Wren's, 1638. xvi. 8—42. xlii. 206.

..... 1664—1701. xv. 201.

Restitutio Eccle. Jurisdic. Dom. Epo. Eli. 1547. xxx. 156—159.

Roll of. xxxii. 339.

Saint John Baptist's Hospital at, granted to Clare Hall. ii. 151.

See, Fundatio. xxviii. 1.

.... Question of filling, 1592. xv. 331.

.... Reasons for Q. Eliz. making a Bp. vii. 117—21.

ELY, Spencer, Dr, Master of C.C.C. benefactions to Cathedral of.
xxvi. 281—284.

Statutes of, granted by Charles II. xxxii. 285—313.

..... of the Church. xix. 16. xxxii. 285.

..... per Car. II. recognita. xxii. 11—15.

Taxatio Ecclesiar. 1291. xxx. 95, 100.

Transcripts relating to, from Mr Tabor's book. xxviii. 254—339.

Vacancy of See, Hugh Seton Custos Spiritualis Episcopatus.
xl. 188.

Visitation by Abp in Commission. xxxviii. 117—134.

Worthington's particulars of charters, &c. xxix. 249—325.

ENCLOSING lands, Complaints against Colleges about. xix. 115.

..... 1610. xiv. 119.

Jesus Green. xxvii. 131.

Letters forbidding the Corporation to proceed with, 1579. x.
291, C. 330.

ENGLAND, King of, Superior Lord of Scotland. xxxiv.

EUTICIUS, his Annals, lent to the University of Oxford, 1655. xxv.
205.

EPISCOPI ex Acad. Cant. x. 61—72.

EPISTOLÆ Virorum Illustrium, è Mto. in C. C. C. Biblioth. xix. 126—9.

EPITAPH of Attwood, Richard. xxxvi. 88.

... Ayloff, W., in Melbourne Church, Cambs. iv. 375, A.
303.

... Chappel, Wm., D.D., Bp of Cork, in Bilshorp Church.
vii. 266.

... Dawes, Lady Frances. vii. 45.

... Dixie, John, at Market Bosworth. xxxvi. 91.

... Echard, John, D.D. vii. 47.

... Frank, Mark, D.D., in St Paul's. vii. 190.

... Knewstub, John. xii. 94.

... Mandeville, Sir John, at Leigh. vii. 326.

... Smith, Dr, outside the Chapel (St John's College). vii.
286.

... Tyndall, Dr Humphry, Master of Queens' College, Camb.
xxxvi. 84.

EPITAPHS, Banbury, Higham Ferrars. xxxviii. 463.

Collection of, chiefly from Cambridgeshire. vii. 286—421.

..... xii. 198, 224, 225.

in Caius College Chapel. vii. 344—346.

... Christ's College Chapel. vii. 306.

- EPITAPHS**, in the Churches of Cambridge. vii. 352—388.
 ... Eton College Chapel. vii. 308—323.
 ... Flitton Church, Beds. xxx. 433—5.
 ... Highgate Church. vii. 330.
 ... Hitcham Church, Bucks. vii. 323.
 ... King's College Chapel. vii. 324.
 ... Trinity College Chapel. vii. 347—351.
 ... Trinity Hall, the Chapel of. vii. 342.
 ... Windsor, St George's Chapel. vii. 290—305.
 Libellous. xlii. 265.
 rem. on panegyrick character of. xxxvii. 165.
 Stanford Rivers, Essex. xxxviii. 467.
ERASMUS, Letter to Richard Pace, July 5, 1521. xix. 29.
ERPENIUS, Oriental MSS., petition to Duke of Buckingham for, 1632.
 xxxiii. 213—215.
ESSEX, Earl of, Narrative of the Divorce in 1613, by Abp Abbot and
 another hand, with his intended speech, (printed by E. Curll,
 1715). xvi. 63—152.
 Lord and Lady, Original Letters from the Earl of Northampton
 to Lord Rochester, about the divorce of, 1613. xxxviii. 450.
 Walter Devereux, 18th Earl of, particulars of his death, 1576.
 viii. 219—230.
 Earl of, Account of Execution of, in 1600. xxxiii. 81—3.
 Letters of, to Lord Keeper. xxxiii. 84—88.
 xxxv. 41.
ETHELREDA, St, legend of. xxviii. 7—11.
ETON, Consuetudinarium Vetus Scholæ, è MS. C. C. C. Biblioth. xvii.
 167—72.
 College Chapel, Epitaphs in. vii. 308—323.
 Provosts and Fellows and Ushers. xi. 265.
 Election of Provost, form of. iv. 25, A. 29.
 Visitation of, by Abp Parker and others, 1561. xxxi. 29—34.
EUGENIUS, Pope, his Bull for Bp Bouchier's translation, 1443. xxx.
 173.
EVANS, Dr, Letters to Dr Worthington, July 10, Oct. 8, 1665. xviii.
 143.
EVERSDEN Magna Church, notes of. xxviii. 186.
 Parva,
EVERTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 235.
EWELME Rectory annexed to the Regius Professorship of Divinity at
 Oxford. v. 438.
EXAMINATION of Scholars, Oxford. xxxiv. 460.

- EXCHANGE of Livings, Licence from Bp of Ely, 1379. XL. 220.
- EXCLUSION expedient in lieu of Bill of. VII. 422.
- EXCOMMUNICATION, Mandate of, from the Bp of Ely, against rioters at Barnwell, 1383. XL. 243.
- Form of, against Slegg, by Vice-Chancellor, 1529. X. 241, C. 227.
- Robert Cliff, LL.D., by Vice-Chancellor, 1529. X. 242, C. 228.
- General sentence of. XXXV. 297.
- he is absolved. XL. 234.
- of Hertford and Repyndon. XL. 247.
- Pronounced by the Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1382; he hands over the offender to the Bp of Ely. XL. 229.
- The Bp of Ely hands over the excommunicated person to the King, Richard II. XL. 230.
- EXEMPTIONS. XLI. 218.
- from Musters. XXIX. 344.
- of University from Purveyors. XXIX. 347, 376.
- EXEQUIE Benefactorum. XXIV. 331.
- EYNESBURY, Hunts. XXXVI. 227.

F.

- FAGIUS, Paul, and Bucer, their titles of honour restored, 1559. XXIV. 130.
- FAIRCLOUGH, Richard, Fellow of Emmanuel, Epitaph in Dissenters' burial-place, near Moorfields, London, 1682. VI. 84, B. 91, 92.
- FAIRFAX¹, Thomas, of Denton, York, buried at Frauckenhall. XXXVI. 365.
- Thomas Lord, and George Duke of Buckingham, Lives of, by Dr Brian Fairfax. XXXVIII. 187.
- John, Letter to Dr Worthington, May 9, 1663. XVIII. 125.
- Gen. Commission. XXXV. 93.
- Thos., Frackenhalt, Lower Palatinate, Tomb of. XXXVI. 365.
- FALKLAND, Viscount, petition to Charles First for pardon of his son. XXXII. 547.
- FAREHAM Church, grant of pew in, 1632. XXX. 310.

¹ A large collection of Fairfax papers, letters, &c., copiously and excellently illustrated, is in possession of — Hughes, Esq., Winchester.

- FAT MAN, Note of an extraordinary, Jermyn, d. Feb. 15, 1629. xxii. fly leaf.
 Account of. xxxii. 528.
- FAWCET, Mr, proceedings against, for factious opinions, 1617. vi. 191.
- FEAKE, Letters concerning. xxiv. 345—388.
- FECKENHAM and Bromsgrove Schools, in the county of Worcester, to have preference for Sir T. Cooke's foundations in Oxford. xxxvi. 343.
- FEES of D.D., 1648. xviii. 477.
 for degrees, &c. xxiv. 243—245, 246—248. xlii. 78.
- FEILDE, Edm., Arm., 1719, Stanstead, Herts. xxxviii. 466.
- FELTON, Nicholas, Murderer of D. of Buckingham. xxx. 170.
 John, prayer and confession of. xxxii. 525—8.
- FENS, draining, Petition of Cambridge University and Town about. xxxi. 161. x. 375, D. 125.
- FEN-STANTON, fundatio Capellæ de. xix. 519. xxxviii. 217.
- FERRAR, Nich., Life of. xxxv. 389—432.
- FERRARI, Domini, LL.D., Abjuratio. xx. 420.
- FIRST Fruits and Tenths. xli. 213.
- FISCHEWYK, W., Testamentum. xxix. 280.
- FISH, Book found in the belly of a, 1626. xxxii. 378.
- FISHER, John, Bp of Rochester, Life of. xix. 137. xx. 1—10. xxi. 371. xxii. 1—265.
 Account of the difficulties he encountered. xii. 27.
 services he rendered to the College (e veteri lib. rubro.) xii. 29.
 Chancellor of Cambridge, Letter of Senate to, between 1522—8. iii. ante init.
 Collections concerning. xxii. 190.
 Determination on Hen. VIII.'s marriage with Catharine. xxxv. 253—96.
 Foundation of four Fellows by. xxix. 405.
 Funeral Sermon for King Henry VII., preached at St Paul's, May 10, 1509. iii. 207—224.
 Letter of thanks from University to, promising an annual Mass in St John's Chapel, and his answer. iii. 225—228.
 from St John's College to. iii. 228—230.
 of University, of electing him Chancellor a second time, and others. x. 376, D. 140—50.
 Letters to the Lady Margaret. xii. 34.
 Morning Remembrance of Margaret, Countess of Richmond. xxi. 193.

- FISHER, John, Bp of Rochester, Notes on, from Restall's Life of More, MS. Coll. Gresham. xx. 11—201.
 Notice of a MS. Life of, III. ante init.
 Original Letter of Ralph Thoresby, Leeds, Oct. 26, 1696. xix. 149.
 Particulars of St John's, by. xxi. 201.
 Pro Exequiis publicis D. Roffensis Cancellarii nostri celebrandis in Coll. Div. Johan. Statutum, Jan. 30, 1528. III. 305—306.
 Rob., of Beverley, Will of, 1477. III. ante init.
 Vita Joannis Fisherii Roffensis Epi. desumpta ex MS^o Codice ornatissimi viri Rogeri Gale. Arm. Probably written by Richard Hall, Fellow of Pembroke Hall. III. 1—205. Lib. I. 1—65. Lib. II. 66—205.
 FITZWILLIAM, Sir W., Letters from. xv. 192.
 FLAMSTEAD, John, Royal Mandate for his admission to Degree of M.A., 1674. xxv. 305.
 FLEETWOOD, Bp of Ely, Monument in Ely Cathedral. xviii. 471.
 FLEMING, e Regist. extr. xx. 471.
 FLEURY, Cardinal de, Letter from, to Earl of Oxford, concerning restitution of MSS. to Bibl. Roy. xxxiii. 406—7.
 FLITTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 236.
 Beds., Epitaphs in Church. xxx. 433—435.
 FLOOD, notice of Cambridge, 1520. xxiv. 59.
 FOLKSWORTH, Hunts. xxxvi. 236.
 FOOT Ball, ordinance against, save within the Colleges, 1580. III. 424.
 FORDHAM, J. de, excerpta a Registris, 1388. xxi. 1.
 Extracts from Register of. xxxi. 205.
 Oath to the Pope. xxxi. 207.
 Priory of, Grant of, to Phil. Parris, 1540. xxxiii. 301.
 "FOREST Oke," North, author of. xxxvii. 219.
 No. —, or Chase or Park in time of the Saxons. viii. 279.
 FORSTER, Gul., Bp of Sodor. xxxiv. 205.
 FOULMIRE, Thos. Markaunt resigns the Church of. xxxviii. ad init.
 FOUNTAINE, A., Letter to Mr Thwaites concerning Rome. xxxvi. 354.
 FOWLER, Edw., Letters to Dr Worthington, 1667. xviii. 213, 175.
 FOXTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 187.
 FRAT. Minoribus, Privilegium concess. a P. Alexandro. xiii. 48.
 FRAMLINGHAM, History of. xxxi. 339.
 FRANCHISES, cheating the Corporation with them, by Lord North. xxxvii. 177.

FRANCIS,¹ Alban, Reasons of the University for refusing to admit him to Degree of M.A., according to Royal Mandate of James II. VI. 358, B. 305—7.

Letter of James II. for his Degree. xxx. 341.

FRANCISCANS, order of, Evangelical Fruit of the Seraphical, by P. N. Archibald Capucin. VIII. 177—90.

FRANK, Mark, D.D., Master of Pembroke, his epitaph in St Paul's. VII. 190.

FRANKLAND, Mrs J., concerning her foundation at Caius, 1598. xxiv. 384—7.

FRENCH, Prayers for Peace and the discomfiture of the, to be offered up by Cambridge University, 1377. xl. 212.

in Britain, temp. Q. Eliz. xxxi. 145.

Ambassador, reception of, in 1578. xxiv. 250—1.

Church in Norwich, Petition of. xxxii. 169.

..... Address of. xxxiv. 311.

FRENCH KING. See Henry VIII. '

FULBOURN, All Saints, Church of, particulars of. III. 512.

..... epitaph and inscription in. xxxvi. 467.

..... notes of. III. 512. xxviii. 188.

Decision about tenths of. xxxviii. 173.

St Vigors. Old inscriptions. III. 512. xxxvi. 468.

W. de, Will. xxix. 252.

FULKE, Mr, Particulars of. xx. 77.

FULLER, Dr Thomas, his Historical Account of the University and Colleges. VI. 255—290.

John, instituted Prebend of Ely, 1554. xxviii. 289—90.

Mri, Prævaricatio, 1631. xviii. 238.

FULMERSTON, Sir Richard, deeds of. xxxix. 291.

FUNERALS of King James, Prince Henry, Drs Branthwaite, Whitaker, Some, Clayton, &c. xiv. 63—9. xxxiii. 241—3.

of Hervey of Stanton. xxxi. 272.

Oration of Dr Beaumont, 1699. xxxiii. 109.

¹ A very full account of the case is in Vol. M. of Adam Wall's MSS. in the Public Library, the copy that belonged to Mr Stanhope, one of the delegates in the business.

G.

- GAINSBOROUGH, Battle of, Oliver Cromwell's account of. xxviii. 434.
- GALE's Collection of Letters from royal and noble persons, 1556—80.
x. 247—311.
- GAMES, idle, James I.'s Letter to restrain. x. 351, D. 81.
- GAMLINGAY Church, notes of. xxviii. 192—3.
Lands. xxix. 253.
Ordinatio Vicar. de, 1292. xxxviii. 164.
Vicarage, Confirmation of, to Merten College, by Wm. de Luda,
Bp of Ely. viii. 137—40.
- GANAKER, seller of liquor. xli. 150.
- GAOL Delivery, Commission for, at Ely. xxx. 194.
- GARDNER, Bp, extract from the C. C. C. MS. concerning. xxxi. 128.
..... about. xviii. 282.
- GARLICK-FAIR, Cambridge. xli. 224—5.
- GARNETT, Hen., Apprehension of. xxi. 111.
- GARTER, order of, temp. Hen. V. xiv. 319.
- GAYSTHORPE and Gaist, Bucks., Churches of, granted to Waltham
Abbey. xxiv. 405.
- GENEALOGIES of Bp Davenant, A. Bing, and C. Wright. xxx. 451.
and Interments of Bps, &c. of Cambridge. xviii. 1.
- GENEVA, city of, Aid to, 1603—4. xxix. 353. xxxii. 155, 541—6.
- GENTILIS, Alberic, Letter of, to the Lord Treasurer, 1596. viii. 217.
- GEORGE II., his visit to Cambridge, 1728. v. 462.
Orders for his reception at Cambridge, 1728. xxxi. ad init.
- GERMANY, Emperor of, Letter to the Pope. xxxi. 130—43.
- GERVAISE, Letter from, to Sir George Elways, &c. xxxviii. 454.
- GEYNES, Hunts. xxxvi. 236.
- GIBSON, Bp, two Letters concerning MSS., &c. xxxvi. 348, 362.
- GIDDING, Great, Hunts. xxxvi. 236.
Little. xxxvi. 236.
Steeple. xxxvi. 236.
- GILBERT, Cant., Letters to Dr Worthington, 1667. xviii. 169—210.
- GILBY, Anthony, presented to Living of Ashby de la Zouch. xxxii.
426.
Letters of noted Puritans to, 1565—90. xxxiii. 427—48.
- GILDEN-MORDEN Church, notes of. xxviii. 217.
- GIRTON, Complaint of the Rector, 1385, concerning the chapel of
Howes, is redressed. xl. 235.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 194—253.

GLATTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 237.

GLOMERLE, *Compositio inter Univ. et Archid. Eliens. de Magistro.*
xix. 95.

de Magistro. xix. 140. xlii. 91.

..... ex MS. Coll. C. C. xiii. 219.

..... an account and explanation of this office. xli. 171,
over the leaf, by M. Parker. xxiv. 219.

his Oath to the Archdeacon of Ely. iii. 515.

GLOUCESTER, first Bishop of. xxxi. 50.

Humphrey Plantagenet, 2nd duke of, Letters of Candidus De-
cembrario to, concerning his translation of Plato's Republic.
viii. 141—54.

Robert of, several persons so named, (see Brunne). xli. 262.

The Foundation of the Abbey of, and the change of the same
before the suppression thereof, in the reign of King Henry
VIII. A Poem, in twenty-two seven line stanzas, compiled
by William Malverne, Abbot, 1524. v. 285—7.

GOADE, Dr, Complaint against him, &c. iv. 9—20, A. 11—23.

GOD'S HOUSE, ancient documents in. xx. 261—2.

Licence of foundation of. ii. 156. xvii. 107—10.

Notes concerning, by Michael Honywood. ix. 209—57.

GODMANCHESTER, Hunts. xxxvi. 237.

GODOLPHIN, Earl of, character. vii. 422.

GODWIN, Bp, Catalogue of Deans and Bishops of Bath and Wells.
xxxiii. 391—95.

GOOCH, Dr, case of, about election of Fellow. xxxv. 437.

GOODMAN, Bp, his request to go to Spa refused, 1683. xxxiii. 66—8.

his obedience to Queen Mary. xxxvi. 388.

Letter and particulars of. xxxiii. 135—7.

his Will, 1665. xxxviii. 427.

Christopher, Declaration concerning the doctrines in his book.
xxxvi. 336.

GOODWIN, Mri, *Oratio coram Archiep. Spalatens. in Domo Comitiorum,*
1617. xxi. 47—8.

GOSTLIN, John, Master of Caius, Letter of thanks to James I. for his
election to Reg. Prof. of Medicine. vi. 183, B. 189.

Death and funeral. xxviii. 343—4.

Diary. xxviii. 340—42.

Historiola Coll. Cai., 1660—78. xxix. 239—47.

Speeches in his last sickness. iv. 243, A. 281. xi. 352.

GOWER, Dr, several Letters to, 1686—1705. vi. 360—2.

Particulars of. xii. 195.

- GOWER**, Dr, Letters of, (see Letters).
- GRACE** for allowing Vice-Chancellor to proceed immediately to D.D.
 xxiv. 200—1.
 to relieve B. Pryme, 1600. xxvii. 6.
 to try certain questions with the Town. xxvi. 6.
 for incorporati from British and Foreign Universities. xlii. 7.
- GRACES**, Degrees, &c. Register of, from Matthew Stokys' Book, 1542—
 1589. xxiv. 105—93. See Gratia.
 the Proctor's Book, 1488—1544.
 xxiv. 1—102.
 1577 to 1590. xxiv. 276.
 1638 to 1667. xxv. 151—253.
 1620 to 1638. xxv. 255—68.
 Register of, 1501 to 1601. xix. 43—62.
 extract from, 1589—1668. xix. 63—71.
 of Senate, Interpretations and Decrees of Heads, from 1570, (the
 time of the Elizabethan Statutes). xlii. 13—132.
 to be read to two Congregations, and voted upon at the second,
 (14 May, 1624). xlii. 32.
 A collection of. xlii. 106.
 of Senate, &c. from Mr Buck's book, collected in 1665. xlii. 133.
 Decrees, Forms. xlii. 103—33.
- GRADUS** diplomatici Lambethani. xxv. 359—455.
- GRAFFHAM**, Hunts. xxxvi. 238.
- GRAFTON**, Martin, Advowson (St John's Coll. Benefices). xii. 220.
- GRAHAM**, George, Bp of Orkney, his recantation. vi. 330.
- GRAMMAR**, entering of Master of. xxiv. 237.
 Vespers and commencement in. x. 38.
- GRANCHESTER**, Arrangement of the tithes, &c. xl. 223.
 Church, appropriation of, 1379. vi. 21—4. xix. 8.
 notes of.
 Endowment of Vicarage of. xxviii. 282—4. xl. 218—23.
 Grant of Advowson to C. C. C. by Edw. III. 1365. xxx. 106.
 Registr. Eccles. an. 1539, extract from. xi. 441.
- GRANSDEN** Church, notes of. xxviii. 194.
 Great, Benefactors. xiii. 206.
 Monuments. xiii. 206.
 Hill, Hunts. xxxvi. 238.
- GRANTHAM**, free School of, a Mandate for the, 1684. xxxviii. 331.
- GRANTS** by the Town to the Spityl-house. xxxv. 454.
 of David B. king of Scots. xxxv. 455.
 of Simon de Seinths. xxxv. 455.

- GRATLE concessæ Apr. 22, 1721. xxvi. 374.
 in an. 1501—33. xxxi. 163—202.
 ab an. 1589—1620. xxiv. 279—330.
- GRATIARUM, Index, seu placatorum Senatus Cantab. quæ in Libro Jun.
 Procuratoris inscripta sunt sub anno 1570, sive quæ vim
 statuti habere videntur. (last year, 1663), 1589. xlii. 13.
- GRAVELY Church, notes of. xxviii. 195.
- GRAY, Hugh. vi. 187.
 Wm., excerpta a Registris, 1454. xli. 1.
 extract. a Regist. de. xxx. 25—106.
 Installation of, 1458. xxx. 64.
 Sermon of. xxx. 294.
 Visit to Welbeck Monastery. xxx. 65.
- GREEK Scholars. xxxvi. 203.
 Pronunciation of. xxxi. 50.
- GREENWICH Church, epitaphs. xxi. 118—20.
- GREGORY V., bull of, concerning first-fruits and tenths due for English
 Bishops. xxx. 375.
- GRESHAM, Sir Thos., Letters of the University of Cambridge to, con-
 cerning a College to be built by him at Cambridge, 1575.
 iii. 483—88.
 Letter from him, on his Design of building a new College. x.
 405, D. 206.
 Foundation, application of the City to the University. xxix.
 36, printed in Ward's Lives, p. 36.
 Professors, list of. xxxv. 36.
- GREY, Abp of York, ordinance concerning vessels and vestments of the
 Church. xxxii. 343.
- GREY-FRIARS, conveyance of. xxv. 451—5.
- GRIMBALDSON, Will. xxxii. 335—8.
- GRINDAL, Edmund, Bp of London, Letter to Cecil. vi. 181.
- GROCINUS, Letter to Aldus Manutius, (from printed book). xxxvi. 465.
- GROSTHEAD, Rob., Works, collected by Thos. Barlow, in N. Whar-
 ton's Collect. F. 140. xviii. 437.
- GROVES, family of, account of. viii. 319.
- GUILDS of St Peter and Paul, Cambridge, Statutes, 1448. xxv. 361.
 xxxvi. 165.
 of All Saints', Cambridge, Statutes, 1473. xxv. 367. xxxvi.
 171.
- GUNNING, Bp, particulars of. xii. 184—7.
 his Will. xx. 356.
- GUNPOWDER Treason, thanksgiving ordained. xxxii. 173.

- GWENT, Dr, Licence to, to wear his bonnet in the king's presence, 35
Hen. VIII. xx. 43.
- GWYN, Matth., 'Prælector Publicus in Musica.' Speech in praise of
Music, Oct. 15, 1582. xxxviii. 91.

H.

- HADENHAM Church, notes of. xxviii. 196.
Epitaphs in. xxx. 425.
Patron of. xxxi. 234.
Royal Licence for its appropriation to the Archdeaconry of Ely,
1402. vii. 64—8.
- HADSTOCK, gift of the Manor of, to the monks of Ely. vii. 62.
- HAIR, long, Royal Mandate against, 1674. xxv. 308.
- HALE, Sir Matthew, Collect. from his Papers. vi. 113. xxxvii. 158.
Dr Bernard, Particulars of. xxxiii. 127.
- HALES, John, Letters to Roger Ascham. xxxii. 499.
- HALIFAX, Lord, Preamble to his Patent. xvi. 478.
- HALL, Dr, Master of St Peter's College, account of. xxxiii. 127.
- HALLINGWELL, Hunts. xxxvi. 239.
- HALTWISTLE Rectory, Northumberland. xxxv. 471.
- HAMMOND, Dr, particulars concerning him, by Mr Fulman. xxxvi. 351.
- HAMPDEN, J., a confession of, respecting Simon's Crit. Hist. of the
Bible, (printed in the Student). xxix. 191—2.
- HAMPTON Court, Conference at. xxxiv. 155.
- HARCOURT, Sir Simon, an eulogium upon him, (apparently the oration
on presenting him for his degree). xli. 215—16.
- HARDING, Dr, certain notes of his death, in a Sermon made at his
monthes mind, ye 14 of Oct. 1573, in Antwerpe: taken from
the end of a MS. Life of Sir T. Moore, by N(icholas)
H(arpesfield), L(egum) D(ector). iii. 301—3.
- HARDWICK Church, notes of. xxviii. 196.
- HARE, Extract. è MSS. Abjuratio Nichi Herford. Oxon. de Opinionibus
Wicklif, 1412. xiii. 77.
.....Act, that the lands of Eton and Winchester Coll. be
discharged from payment of first-fruits and tenths. 156—65.
.....Award between Town and University, touching Priv.,
17 Hen. VII. 126.
.....Antiq. Tabula de origine etc. Acad., è Mto Gonvillo-
Cai. 2.
.....Billa posita in ostium Majoris, Citatio Peremptoria. 82.

- HARE, Brove Cancell. pro restitut. Rob. Hierman, Communis Servientis Villæ. 83.
- de orando pro defens. Regni cont. Franciam, 1 Ric. II. 43.
 - de villa mundanda. 60.
 - rationem querens, quid Univ. videatur in materia Herescos, 22 Ric. II. 65.
 - Bulla Papæ Eugenii IV. de confirmatione Delegat. Sentent. vid. supr. 110—12. See Process. Berwell.
 - P. Joh. II., de Constitutionibus legendis, 9 Pontif. 28.
 - P. Bonif. IX. Ep. Eliens. ne se intromittat in Confirm. Cancell. 74.
 - ne Apostatæ Frat. Prædic. subdole procurantes sibi gradum Magist. etc. admittantur ad Doctor., 14 Ric. II. 61.
 - Cancellar. impediatur per process. cor. Archiep. etc. 75.
 - Epis. Eliens. seu ejus Offic. transmittat Citationes ad imped. Libert. Acad., 15 Ric. II. 62.
 - Cancell. reformari faciat gutteras a Custodibus, Aul. S. Mich. et Annunc. B. Mar. factas, 26 Ric. II. 64.
 - Carta R. Arthuris de immunitate Acad., A. D. 531. 1.
 - Edvardi Sen^a confirmans Privilegia, A. D. 915. 1.
 - de confirm. Privileg., 2 Edv. II. 25.
 - de confirm. Priv., 1 Edv. III. 29.
 - quod Cancell. habeat custod. assisiæ panis, vini, etc., 5 Ric. I. 55.
 - confirmans Privileg., 1 Hen. IV. 69.
 - confirm. Privil., 1 Edv. VI. 171.
 - Priori de Bernwell. de feria, 18 Ric. II. 65.
 - Certificate before the Barons of Excheq., 33 Hen. VIII. 165.
 - Certificatio Officialis Archid. Eliens. super citatione per eum facta in Juris subsidium, ad Requisitionem Cancellarii Univ. 57.
 - Certificatorium Burgens. Cant. de quibusdam Articulis, tam Acad. quam villam Cant. tangentibus.
 - de Mansuris in Cant. temp. Gul. Conquest. 3.
 - de modo observandi Certificatorum Univ. Oxon. in habitibus Baccal., 2 Hen. V. 69.
 - Commissio ad Cancell. de magno Ponte reparando, 18 Edv. IV. 121.
 - de insultu per Maj. et Ballivos in Univers. commisso, 15 Edv. II. 27.
 - de vasis provid. vocat. Keeles, ad lapides transport. pro pavimento, 17 Edv. IV. 120.

- IARE, Compositio inter Cancell. et Magistros, quod Procuratores possint convocare in defectu Cancell. 11—5.
- inter Cancell. et Rect. Eccl. S. Benedict. de pulsatione Campanæ. 11.
- inter utramque Acad. et Frat. 4 Ord. Mendic., 4 Edv. III. 37—8.
- inter Scholares et Burgens. Cant., 20 Edv. I. 7.
- Concessio Reg. pro Taxat. Domuum, 50 Hen. III. 6.
- Concessio Univ. super agnitione exemptionis Coll. Regal., Jan. 31, 1488. 115—17.
- de Concessione Curtilagii in Cant. jacent. 65.
- Concordia inter Acad. et Conventus Frat. Minorum et Prædicat., 1306. 20—2.
- et Vill. coram Reg. Consilio. 85.
- Confirmatio indulti Sim. de Montecuto per Thom. Ep. Eliens., 1347. 34.
- Lit. Reg. de meretricibus ext. Univ. banniend., 11 Hen. VIII. 123.
- Consultatio per Archiep. et Epis. pro relevat. student. in utram Acad. 87—91.
- de Contentione inter Cancell. et Prior. de Bernewell. 23.
- Declaratio Cancell. de Titulo Reg. Frat. Carmelit., 1374, 39—42.
- Decret. Univ. de modo orandi pro statu Regis, 1 Ric. III. 121.
- Foundation of three Publ. Lect., gift of Sir Rob. Reade, Dec. 10, 1524. 151.
- Fundatio Dom. Margar. de uno Lectore Publ. in Theol., 22 Hen. VII. 139—44.
- Prædicatore, 22 Hen. VII. 145—50.
- Grant of the Town. 8.
- forfeited goods to St John's Hosp., 21 Edw. I. 17, 45.
- Hen. III. Litt. Majori et Ballivis, 15 Hen. III. 5.
- Historiola de Joh. Priore de Barnwell. 9.
- Adventu Hen. III. ad Cant. 10.
- Hugonis Ep. Eliens. Scripta ad Acad. 15.
- Hugonis Ep. Eliens. Sentent. super Concordia inter Cancell. et Magistros. 19.
- Indentura inter Univ. et Edv. North, Mil., pro Rectoria Eccles. de Burwell Univ. appropriandæ, etc., 36 Hen. VIII. 165—70.

HARE, Indentura terrarum Universitatis presbitero pro animo Nigel. de Thornton celebraturo. 34.

..... Univ. de quodam mess. Aulæ de Pemb. concess. ut habeatur memor. Rogeri de Heydon, 25 Edv. III. 35.

Indenture of Composition between Town and University, at the instance of Lady Marg. after the award, 18 Hen. VII. 126—38. (See Award.)

Indultum Simon. de Montecuto Ep. Eliens. pro amputandis Appellationibus, Querelis frivolis, 1341. 32—4.

Injunct. Reg. ad Academ., 27 Hen. VIII. 154—6.

Insurrectio etc. Oppidanorum in Academ. è Mso Caio-Gonvill. 69.

King's Letter about dispute between King's Hall and Clare Hall, 47 Edw. III. 38—9.

Letter to the Sheriff of Lincoln against any Scholast. exercises at Stamford, 8 Edw. III. 30.

..... from the King, signifying his intent. to visit the Univ., 2 Edw. VI. 172.

Licentia inchoandi Disciplinam Scholast. in villa Northampton. 5.

..... persequendi ad Sedem Apostolic. per Cancell. et Graduat. pro Beneficiorum provisionibus Reg. Statutis non obstantibus, 22 Ric. II. 69.

Litt. Pat. ad cognoscendum super asportatione etc. muniment. etc. Academicæ, 5 Ric. II. 55—6.

..... de concessione Manerii de Ruyslep Univ., pro sustent. Scholarum Publ., 16 Hen. VI. 113. (Diverted to King's Coll.)

..... Manerii de Magn. et Parva Okebourne in eosd. usus. 113.

..... confirm. Privil. Antiq., 3 Edv. IV. 119.

..... visitatione facienda. (Edv. VI.) 172—6.

..... Fraternitatis ab Univ. ad Dom. Will. Compton, Feb. 25, 1513. 150.

..... Reg. ad Pap. Joh. XXII., 13 Edv. II. 26.

..... Univ. Hen. VI. de modo orandi pro anima ejus, 22 Hen. VI. 114.

Lytlington, Royal Licence to E. de Clare, to grant advowson to Clare Hall. 41.

Mandat. Epi. Heref. pro avisamento super schismate, 22 Ric. II. 69.

Mayors excommunicated by the Vice-Chancellor. 152.

Moderatio Statuti de provisionibus ad ordinationem Regis Comitatem Angl. in Parl. dispos. cum petitione ut habeatur cura de Universitatibus, 16 Ric. II. 63.

- [ARE, Pardonatio Regis de secta pacis concessa hiis qui in Schol. Boreales insultum fecerunt, 49 Hen. III. 6.
- Perpet. Annuity given by K. Hen. VII. to the Univ. for an Anniversary, 20 Hen. VII. 151.
- Petitio Communitatis Angl. in favorem Cleri et Acad., 3 Hen. V.
- Communitatis Angl. tangens moderation. de Provis. et ut Acad. cura habeatur, 2 Hen. IV. 69.
- Utr. Academ. in Parl. ut cura hab. de Univ. 70.
- Petitiones Canc. et Mag. de pretio vini, etc. 29.
- Processus Bernwellens. in quo continetur Delegatorum Sententia super usu Eccles. Jurisdict. in Scholares et alios suppositos. 95—109.
- in Parliam. cont. Maj. et Burgens., 4 Ric. II. 45.
- Proclam. cont. personas quæ se fingunt esse Scholares, 13 Edv. IV. 119.
- Querela Academ. in Parl. contra Burgens. 56.
- Querelæ Universitati cont. Joh. Bylney, Burgens. 83.
- Burg. cont. Univ. cum Univ. respons., temp. Hen. V. 81.
- Rich. Ep. Winton., Litteræ ab Univ. de eo inter benefactores habendæ. 170.
- Schol. Jur. Can. et Civ. Lectionibus intersint, etc. 79.
- Scholares non debent quicquam solvere de subsidiis, 9 Ric. II. 58.
- Short description of, and of himself. XIII. 196, fly l. 5.
- Stat. Regni, ne quis exerceat practicam Med. et Chirurg. nisi prius in Univers. admiss. et approbat., 9 Hen. V. 86.
- Statut. cont. impia Scelera Hibernorum in Angl. commissa, et de modo eorum vivendi in Acad. constituto, 8 Hen. V. 93.
- de Summonitione Parl. et Convoc., 12 Ric. II. 59.
- Tractatus int. Archiep. et Episc. etc. circa promotionem Graduat. et Stud., 1421. 91.
- Univ. habere poterit 3 Stationarios sive Libror. Impress., 26 Hen. VIII. 153.
- Visitatio Archiep. in Univ. et 6 aliis Colleg. temp. Hen. IV. 70.
- Will of Edw. IV. concerning two Chantry Priests in Windsor. 118.
- [ARE, Rob., Collections, Transcripts of Charters, Grants, Privileges, Exemptions, &c., from. XIII. 1—197.
- Delineatio brevis Libror. XIX. 90.
- Letters to, from the University, 1590. XIII. 235—8.
- Note of the books left by, to Trinity Hall. XIII. 227—9.
- Sir R., his gift. XXVII. 257—65.

- HARL. MSS., contents of, 33 C. 8, 9. 36 D. 11, 12, 14, 15. xx. 368.
 Deed of sale of 21 Vols. to Lord Harley. i. ad init.
 Library, notes from. xxviii. at the end.
- HARLEM, printing at. xvi. 477.
- HARLESTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 197.
- HARLTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 198.
- HARRIS, first Prof. of Modern History. xxx. 385.
- HARRISON, Mr, Funeral Sermon, by Thos. Whincup, 1631. xviii. 484—9.
 Letter to Speaker Lenthall, 1650. xxviii. 453.
 Thos. xi. 319, D. 285.
- HARSNET, Abp, Letters of University to, on quarrels with Town, 1629.
 xxxiii. 216—17.
 Congratulatory letters from University to, 1628. vi. 316.
 his Library left to Colchester. xxxix. 1.
- HARTFORD, Hunts. xxxvi. 240.
- HARTLEY, Hunts. xxxvi. 240.
- HARTLIP, S., Letters to Dr Worthington on literary matters. xxix.
 193—238.
- HARTS-HILL, Hunts. xxxvi. 238.
- HARVEY, Gabriel. xxxvi. 98—107.
- HASLINGFIELD Church, notes of. xxviii. 197.
 Endowment of. xxix. 127.
 Foundation of Chantry in, 18 Edw. III. xxx. 150—1.
 Chapel in. xiii. 56.
 Lease of Rectory from St Mary's, York. xxxii. 185—8.
 Skelman's bequest to, 1494. xxx. 301—7.
- HATCHER, Jo., V. C., July 26, 1580. xx. 102.
- HATLEY, East, Church, notes of. xxviii. 199.
 Hungry, Church, notes of. xxviii. 199.
- HATS, decree against wearing, 1571. iii. 389.
- HATTON's, Lord, and Bp of Ely's case, about the gardens. xxxiv. 158.
 Sir C., manner of creating him at Oxford, 1588. xxiv. 262.
- HAUXTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 200.
- HAWFORD, Dr, Report of, July 8, 1572. xx. 97.
- HAYLE, Weston, Hunts. xxxvi. 240.
- HEARNE, Thos., his letter to Baker, touching Bale's Anglorum Heliades,
 1715. iv. 247.
 Life. xxxvi. 279.
 Will. xxxvii. 460.
- HEATH, Abp, speech of. xxxi. 124.
 Robert, ob. 1540, notice of. xii. 225.
- HEBREW, study of, see Cavellerius.

- HEBREW Lecturers.** xxix. 379.
- HEMMINGFORD, Abbots, Hunts.** xxxvi. 240.
 Grey, Hunts. xxxvi. 240.
- HENEAGE, Vice-Chamberlain, letters from.** xv. 129.
 Letters of the University to. xiii. 235.
- HENNE Abbey, Grant of to Trin. Hall.** xxix. 326—8.
- HENRY V., Letter of, on a loan.** xx. 317.
 in favour of King's Hall possession, in Waltham.
 xx. 324.
 de Protectione Oxon. xx. 326—8.
 to Sheriff of Bucks. xx. 325.
 to Town of Scardboro'. xx. 325.
- HENRY VI., copy of the will of, March 12, 1447.** v. 289—304.
 Grant of advowson of St Edward's and St John's Church to, by
 Barnwell Prior. xxviii. 59.
 Grants advowson of St Edward's to Trinity Hall. xxviii.
 63—4.
 Letter of Pope, July 2, concerning his canonization, 1504.
 xxxiv. 2.
- HENRY VII., Bull to confirm his title to crown.** xxxiv. 13—14.
 Dirge, annuity and augmentation for. ix. 157, C. 14.
 Indenture for his dirge, 1504. ix. 156—67. xxxviii. 211.
 Letter of, to the Lady Margaret. xix. 262.
 Progress after his Coronation, 1-5 Hen. VII. xxi. 504.
 Will of. iv. 36—8, A. 41.
- HENRY VIII., a loan to the French King, dated 29 Jan., 1529.** 361.
 Commission to the ambassadors to the Archduke of Austria.
 xxxiii. 1.
 De modo procedendi, in casu Matrimonii, inter Sereniss. Regem
 Hen. VIII. et Seren. Regin. Catharinam consortem suam,
 1533. v. 278—84.
 Divorce, particulars of. xxix. 301—16.
 progress of. xx. 504.
 his Answer concerning the Senate of Stetyn, and opinion, &c.
 from Griffenbergh. 412.
 his Question to the University. xiv. 173.
 his Marriage with Catharine. xxxv. 253.
 Q. Anne lawful. xxxviii. 412.
 his Will. xxxiv. 261.
 Instructions concerning the King of Denmark, July 3, 1525.
 xxxviii. 374.

- HENRY VIII., Instructions to the Ambassadors with the French King, by the Cardinal, May 4, 1526, concerning the impracticability of his fulfilling the conditions with the Emperor. 364.
- to the Ambassadors with the Emperor, May 30, 1525. 370.
- to Mr Pace at Rome, Feb. 28, 1524. 389.
- to the Lord of Bath, about meeting the French King with a treyne of 10,000 horse, &c. 390.
- to Agents going to Rome about the divorce, by the King himself, 1528. 393.
- to Wm. Pagett, going to Poland, &c., on the same business. 402.
- with the King's Letter to the Emperor. 378.
- Lady Mary's submission. 343.
- Letter to the University to appoint twelve men to come to London for considering certain pestilent books, 1530. xiii. 178.
- of, appointing Thos. and Lawrence, cardinals, the judges appointed by the Pope to try the validity of his marriage. xxx. 311—28.
- Dr Parker, &c., ordaining an examination of statutes of Colleges, &c., 1544. xxx. 369.
- of thanks for his assistance towards obtaining the Pontificate, March 25, 1524. xxxviii. 377.
- of the Cardinal to the Ambassadors with the Emperor, mentioning the French King's loss of 22,000 men in Italy, with instructions about the Popedom, Nov. 6, 1523. 381.
- of the King, complaining of the Pope, and notifying marriage with Queen Anne. 410.
- of the Pope, recommending peace, March 7, 1525. 379.
- to the Cardinal, complaining of the Emperor's Ambassador, Feb. 13, 1525. 381.
- with an answer, April 1, 1525. 392.
- about treating with the duke of Bourbon. 387.
- Letters from Pace at Rome, to the king, 1525. xxxviii. 345.
- to, from Tunstal, Wyngfield, and Sampson, with the Emperor, 1525, concerning the captivity of the French king. 346.
- to, from Toledo, with a long P. S., July 9, 1525. 349.
- to, giving an account of the death of Wyngfield, with a Treaty of Redemption, July 28, 1525. 354.

- HENRY VIII.**, Letter to the Cardinal on the same subject, Aug. 10, and to the king, the 11th. 357.
to the same, 2nd of December. 359.
Memorial concerning debts due to, from the Emperor. xxxvi. 119.
Rob. Jenkin, pro Domina Margareta Professoris, Oratio inauguralis, 1711. xxxviii. 339.
University petition to, to build a new college, and repair the house of the Franciscans. x. 393, D. 176.
- HENRY**, Prince, sickness, death, and burial, 1612. xxxii. 129—40.
- HENSHAW**, Bp of Peterborough, letter concerning. xxvi. 371.
- HERBERT** family, notes from MS. in Trin. Coll. Library. xx. 278.
Ld. H., of Cherbury, Letter of University, thanking him for his book, *De Veritate*. x. 359, D. 99.
- HEREFORD**, Extract from register of Matth. Ep., 1634—5. xiii. 1.
Memoranda of Dr Barwick, relating to the bishoprick of. v. 315.
- HERETICKS**, Herford and Repyndon, ecclesiastics of Leicester, denounced as, 1382. xl. 245.
Proceedings against, 1540. xxviii. 266—73.
..... 1555. xxx. 253—9.
..... and proclamations against, 1422, 1440. xxxiv. 9—13.
- HERNE**, Dr J., a letter of, concerning a Medal of Abp Laud. xxxiii. 79.
- HERTFORD**, All Saints', Church of, granted to Waltham Abbey, 1273. xxiv. 395.
- HERVEIUS**, Life of, Bp of Ely. xxviii. 1—12, 30.
- HESSAL**, John, LL.B., inscription in a register, circa 1608. xxxviii. 469.
- HETON**, Bp of Ely, alienation of manors by. xvi. 417.
Election of, 1599. xxx. 166—70.
- HEWES**, or Hughes, W., restrained from preaching for a season, 1567. iii. 371—2, 456.
- HEWKE**, Dr W., Will of. ii. 439.
- HEWYT**, Dr, Clare Hall, memoirs of. xvi. 229.
- HICKMAN**, the case between and Dr Copcot. iv. 105, A. 115.
- HICKS'** Letter to Dr Patrick. xxxv. 311—20, 349—56.
- HIGHAM** Abbey, account of it. xx. 219. xxi. 173—90.
Grant of. xix. 324.
Nunnery. x. 391, D. 171.
- HIGHGATE** Church, Epitaphs in. vii. 330.
- HIGNEY**, Hunts. xxxvi. 240.
- HILDERSHAM** Church, notes of. xxviii. 200.

- HILDERSHAM Church, Petition of University for conviction of the patron of, as a popish recusant. xxxiii. 225.
- HILCARDI, Ric., Angli, testimonium de Statuto super suprematum Eccle. Regium. xx. 29—32.
- HILL, Sir Rowland, 1550, his good deeds. xxxvi. 413.
Rich., Donation of Livings to St John's, and epitaph. xxii. 538—9.
- HILTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 240.
- HINCHINGBROOKE, Hunts. xxxvi. 240.
- HINDE of Madingley, Pedigree. ii. 539.
- HINTON, Appropriation, certificate of. xix. 182. xxx. 186.
Church, notes of. iii. 513.
..... patron of. xxxi. 232.
Confirmatio Appropriat. Eccl. de, 1335. xxxviii. 147.
Confirmation of, to Peter-House, 1449. xxviii. 56—7.
Epitaphs in. xxx. 426.
- HISTON, Augmentation of vicarage of. xxx. 202.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 204.
Deprivations of vicar of, 1577. xxviii. 328.
Foundation of Chapel in. xiii. 54.
Mr Slegg, vicar of, presented at Laud's visitation, 1638. vi. 323.
St Andrew's, donation of Vicarage of. xxviii. 36—40.
- HISTORY, Notes, by a monk of St Augustine, Cant., 1537, e collect. Hen. Wharton. xviii. 427.
Particulars from MS. in C. C. C. Library, extract of. xix. 98—124.
Letters patent for a Professor of modern, 1724. xxx. 322, 329, 385, 388.
Professorship of. xxx. 329.
Professors of, catalogue of. xi. 141.
Reader, founded by Fulke, Lord Brooke. xxxvi. 136. xxxiii. 56.
Regular printed, defects of, (argument for antiquarian researches). xxxvii. 260.
- HITCHAM Church, Bucks., epitaphs in. vii. 323.
- HOBY, Lady, letter of Queen Elizabeth to, on the death of her husband, 1566. viii. 161.
- HOK-DAY or Hock-tide, Letter concerning its abuse, from the Bishop of Worcester, 1450. xxxvi. 345.
Edict against observing. xxxvi. 370.
- HOLBORN, Grant by J. de Kirkby in. xxxviii. 111.
Bp of Ely's tenement in. xxxviii. 138.

- HOLDSWORTH, Dr, Vice-Chancellor, 1641, about a Speech of his. vi. 85, B. 92.
- HOLLAND, Earl of, successor to Duke of Buckingham as Chancellor. xli. 170.
his Installation, 1628. xxxiii. 245. xii. 159.
Letters of University to, on visitatorial power of the Abp of Canterbury. xxxiii. 193—210.
..... on quarrels with the Town, 1632. xxxiii. 222.
Dr Phil., in great want, 1636, collections in colleges for him. xxxiii. 224.
MS. relating to affairs with, about 1650. xxxv. 157—60.
- HOLME, Rectory of, (see at the end of 12th agreement between Lord L. and St John's College.) xii. 99, 115, 198.
- HOMILIES, printed by Caxton. xxxiii. 71—166.
- HONEYWOOD, M., notes about God's house and Christ's Coll. ix. 209.
- Hoo Church. xxxi. 348.
- HORNBY, D., arms. xii. 225.
- HORNINGSEA. xix. 228—30, 237.
Church, particulars of. iii. 511. xxviii. 205.
- HORSEHEATH Church, notes of. xxviii. 205.
Inquisitio de jure Patronatus. xxviii. 295—6.
- HOSKINS, Sir John. xxxvii. 155.
- HOSPITAL, St John's, Confirmation of grant of land to, by the Prior of Ely, 1465. vii. 80.
..... Grants. xix. 227—40. xx. 208. xxxviii. 146, 152.
..... Masters of. xx. 220.
..... Particulars relating to. xx. 184.
..... Position. xix. 227.
- HOSTLE, Borden, granted by the Prior of Ely to Hen. VI., 1445. vii. 79.
of St Botolph. xxxv. 381—3.
of St Thomas, of the government of. xxxv. 384.
- HOSTLES, in Cambridge. xvii. 221—2. xix. 132—5.
- HOTHAM, J. de, Bp of Ely. xxxviii. 124.
- HOUGHTON Conquest and Guildable united by royal licence. xxx. 308.
Archer's MS. of. xxxv. 329.
Epitaphs in. xxx. 438.
Oliver Cromwell's presentation to. xxxii. 548.
- HUDDLESTON, Letters concerning. xxiv. 345—88, passim.
Sir J., Funeral of. xxix. 257.
- HUGHES, Mr, Extract from his book in Trin. Coll. xiii. 204—17.

- HUGHES, Mr, Lady Margaret Preacher, Complaint against. xx. 48.
 HUGONIS de Balsham. *Litera Universitatis pro Exequiis Fundat. Collegii*, 1291. v. 243.
 HUMPHREY, Lawrence, D.D., President of Magdalene College, Oxon., his letters to Q. Eliz. and the Bps against enforcing uniformity in dress. vi. 351—354.
 Bp, account of eminent men in Welsh Dioceses, sent to Wood. xxxv. 1—19.
 HUNT. Com. Cant. et—*Perambulatio facta circa Bundas et Divisas* in 13 Edw. III. xxxviii. 158.
 Forest de. xxxviii. 160.
 HUNTINGDON. xxxvi. 240.
 Earl of, Letters from. xv. 129.
 Henry Hastings, 20th Earl of, instructions of Queen Elizabeth to, and to her Council in the North. viii. 193—213.
 Parochial History of, by Sir R. Cotton. xxxvi. 227.
 HUNTINGDONSHIRE, antiquarian notes, by Sir R. Cotton. xxxvi. 227.
 HURST, Old, Hunts. xxxvi. 242.
 Wood, Hunts. xxxvi. 242.
 John, Bayliff of the Town; his submission, 1629. xxiv. 198.
 xxv. 259.
 HUSSEY, Letters to Earl of Leicester, Abp of Canterbury, and Cecil, concerning, 1567. iii. 461—464.

I.

- ICKLETON, Election of Prioress of. xxviii. 80—89. xxx. 76.
 Notes of. xxix. 254.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 206.
 IGNORAMUS, Ruggle's Comedy of, with names of actors. xv. 479.
 IMAGES, Letters from Privy Council for removal of in Churches, Feb. 21, 1547. xiii. 62.
 Royal Mandate for removal of, 1547. xxx. 160—161.
 and Relics, Bp of Ely's injunction for destruction of, 1541. xxx. 133—4.
 IMPINGTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 206.
 INCEPTORS, Subscriptions of. 1639—40. xxxiii. 154—156. 1669—1687. xxxiii. 157—192. 1691—1724. xxxiii. 322—388.
 INCLOSURES by several Colleges. xiv. 119.
 INDENTURE between University and Executors of Mr Mere. xiii. 240.
 Bp of Ely and the Town. xxxv. 461.

- INDENTURE** of St Mary's Church Yard. xxxii. 210.
 of Prior of Barnwell and the Town. xxxv. 455.
 St Edmund's and the Town. xxxv. 456.
 of the Town and Jo. Male. xxxv. 458.
 Adam de Cambridge to make an aqueduct
 mill. xxxv. 458.
- INDULGENCES** from the Bp of Ely, 1374. xl. 207.
- INGRAM**, Bedel, notes from his Book, 1590—1600. xxxii. 529.
- INJUNCTIONS** about keeping Churches clean. xxxi. 124.
- INSCRIPTIONES** desumptæ ex vetere Tabula seu Charta Acad. et Oppidi
 Cant. xix. 41.
 e veteri Tab. Ox. xxi. 267.
 and Epitaphs. xxx. 423, 433, 449.
- INSTALLATION** of Bp of Ely. xxx. 64.
 of Bps. xxx. 178.
 of Duke of Monmouth. xxxi.
 of Earl of Holland, 1628. xxxiii. 245.
- INSTITUTION** of a Christian Man, the, names of subscribers in the book.
 (Harl. MSS. 7049.) xxiii. 526.
- INSTITUTIONS**, 1562—1601. xix. 35.
 by Bp of Lincoln, 1663. xxxviii. 233.
- INSTRUCTIONS** to Abbot of Thorney about the Confinement of Reginald
 Pecock. xx. 516.
 for the Clergy. xxvii. 1630.
 to appeal from V. C. xxx. 487.
- INTERMENTS** of Bps, from their Wills, in Register of Prerogative Court
 of Canterbury. xxvi. 21—25.
- INVENTORY** of 21 Volumes sold to Harley, Earl of Oxford. i. ad init.
- IPSWICH**, Rector of St Clement's, deprived, 1612. xxxii. 175.
- IRELAND**, Officers in, 1593. xv. 301.
 Lord Deputy of, letters from. xv. 129.
 State of, 1590. xv. 295.
- ISABELLA** of Aragon, letter of Queen Dowager of France. xxxvi. 341.
- ITALICÆ**, Ecclesiæ Catalogus, 1568. xvi. 405.

J.

JABLONSKI, Letters. xxxv. 364.

JAMES I., Bishops' presents of plate and money to, 1614. xxxii. 178-9.
Directions and Articles of Regulation to the University. x. 352,
D. 92, 96.

Eglisham's account of his being poisoned by Duke of Buckingham. xxxii. 149—153.

Entertainment of, with Queen and Prince at Oxford. xvii.
215. xxxiv. 166.

Funeral of. xiv. 63.

Grants and Privileges to the University of Cambridge. xiii. 197.

Letter in favour of Earl of Southampton, 1603. vi. 249.

..... to Queen Elizabeth in behalf of Udall, Cartwright and
others, 1591. vi. 328.

..... against Prelections to Trinity College. xi. 306.

..... to University, presenting his Works, and Answer of the
University. x. 409, D. 216.

..... to, against making Cambridge a city. xli. 243.

Letters (original) from, principally to Charles I. and Duke of
Buckingham in Spain. xxxiii. 397. xxxiv. 166.

Reception of, and King Charles, &c. at Cambridge. xiv. 63.

Resolution about Bohemia and the Palatinate. xxxiv. 175.

Visit to Oxford, 1605. Acts and Disputation held before him.
xxxvi. 449.

JAMES II., Attempt to convert his daughter Mary. xxxviii. 425.

Degrees conferred on his being at Cambridge, 1615. xxiv. 449.

Dr, Petition to Lord Burghley, written by Thomas Thornton,
1575. xxxviii. 22.

..... to Lord Leicester, Chancellor, by Robert Dorset,
1575. xxxviii. 24.

Heads of the expedient proposed in Parliament at Oxford to
exclude him from the Crown, 1681. vii. 438.

Henry, 1642. xxv. 433.

Letter of thanks from Oxford. xli. 249.

Orders for placing and displacing Aldermen at Cambridge, 1688.
xxxviii. 183.

Particulars to be confirmed by Act of Parliament, temp. vi.
360.

Recommends Lord Dartmouth to be Chancellor of Cambridge.
xxx. 342.

Will of. xxxviii. 223.

- JANUARY 30**, Observation of (27 Jan. 1662). XLII. 54.
- JEFFREYS**, Sir George, his life (printed). XXXVII. 145, 166—76.
- JEGON**, Thomas, D.D., Dispute about his Election to the Mastership of Corpus Christi College, 1602. VI. 29.
Bishop of Norwich, Extracts from his Register, 1603—1613. XXXII. 153—184.
- JENKIN**, Robert, pro Domina Margareta Professoris, Oratio inauguralis, 1711. XXXVIII. 339.
- JENKINS**, Dr R., Master of St John's College, his Will, 1727. XXXII. 551.
- JERMYN**, Family Epitaphs. XXIX. 153.
- JERMUTH** and Yarrow, Chronica de fundatione de. XX. 143.
- JESUITS**, Opinion of English Divines concerning, 1581, signed by twenty-four Divines. XXXVI. 338.
- JEWEL**, Bishop, on the lawfulness of a man's marrying his Wife's sister. XXXI. 141.
- JOHANN**. S. *Jerosol.*, Reconciliatio Capellæ Prophanatæ Prioratus intra Suburb. Civit. Heref., 1637. V. 313.
- JOHN**, thSt, Oliver, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, elected Chancellor of the University, 1651. XXV. 195.
Church of, in Mylne Street, 1377. XLI. 212.
..... Advowson ceded by Barrow, Prior, to Henry VI. XXVIII. 58—59.
..... grant of tithes of, to Barnwell Priory, 1446. VII. 78.
..... particulars of. XXVII. 317.
..... rebuilding of, and refoundation as a Parish Church, by Henry VI., 1453. XXIX. 317—26.
..... united with St Edward's, 1294. XXVIII. 60—63.
Hospital and Mary Magdalene, Ely, Foundation and union of. XXXVIII. 65.
..... Collationes. XXX. 55, 121, 132, 196.
..... of Cambridge, Injunction to, and Presentation of Master, 1474. XXX. 50—52.
- JOHNSON**, Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1588. VI. 186.
and Bainbridge, Letters of and case against. IV. 83, A. 91—6. XXX. 373.
- JONES**, Sir William. XXXVII. 136.
Rodolph, Fellow of Queens', Lord Burghley's sentence for his restitution to his Fellowship, 1575. III. 410.
- JOSSELINI** Historiola de Mattheo Parkero, e MS. C. C. C. post Hist. Collegii. XIX. 99—111.
- JOURNALS** of Lords and Commons under James I., Charles I. and II. XXXIII. 458.

- JOURNALS of the House of Commons under Edward VI., Philip and Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. xxxiv. 21.
the Assembly of Divines. xxxvi. 381.
JUBILEE, Bull for, about 1506. xxxiv. 15—20.
JUXTON, Bishop, his Will. xx. 356. xxxiv. 164.

K.

- KELKE, Dr, Interrogatories by, about Mr Beacon, Senior Proctor. xx. 98.
KENEBAWTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 243.
KENN, Bp, Sarah Cante's child cured on his baptism by. vii. 444.
KENNET, Bp, Extract from his Collections, MS. H. xviii. 361.
Papers of. xxii. 543.
Collect. Vol. E, F, G, de Prebend. in Eccl. Lincoln. A list of Articles in. (xx.) xxi. 201—220, 227—287.
Register, Vol. 1, Fol. Lond. 1728, with MS. observations by Baker, among the MSS. in the Univ. Library.
KENT, State of, before the coming of Julius Cæsar. xxxiii. 216.
KENTON Church. xxxi. 356.
KESTIAN, Nicholas, his letters commendatory, 1637. ix. 143.
KESTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 242.
KETENE, J. de, Bp of Ely. xxx. 129.
KETON, Dr, his foundation. xii. 96.
KIMBERLEY, advowson. xxv. 389.
KIMBOLTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 243.
KING, Sir John, Life of, who died in 1677. iv. 190, A. 223. xxv. 406.
xxxviii. 193, 261.
Family. xxxvii. 152. xxxviii. 261.
KING's ditch, Inquisitio circa. xxx. 270.
KING's Evil, ceremony for healing the, from Cosin MS. at Durham. xx. 180.
.. Lands, M. Parker's return about. x. 344, D. 71.
.. Supremacy, proceedings at Camb. about the. xix. 97.
.. Hall, Appropriation of St Mary's Church to. xl. 141.
.. of Chesterton to. xxx. 189.
.. Benefactors. xxi. (xx.) 153. xxii. 3—6.
.. Elections and Collations. xvii. 277—8.
.. Fellows of. xxviii. ad fin. xxi. (xx.) 153.
.. Foundation of. xi. 286. xxii. 3.

- KING's Hall, Licences, &c. 272.
 Masters. xx. 271. xxii. 6.
 Privy-seals concerning. xxv. 435.
 Statutes. xvii. 269—76.
 Surrender to Hen. VIII. xi. 289.
 KINGSTON, Appropriation of, to Barnwell Priory, 1446. vii. 77. xix. 217.
 enquiry into. xxx. 175—177.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 207.
 KIRTILING, case concerning Tithes claimed of Lord North. xxxvii. 182.
 Rector and Vicarage of. xxxvii. 182.
 KITTLEBURGH Church. xxxi. 346.
 KNAPWELL Church, notes of. xxviii. 203.
 KNIGHTEBRIDGE, John, S. T. P., Will of. ii. 525—9.
 KNIGHTS, Letter to the Privy Council concerning his Sermon. xiii. 225.
 KYRKEBYE, Bp of Ely, Holebourne given to. xxxviii. 3.

L.

- LAMBERT, Dr, his Will. xxxvi. 263.
 LAMBETH, degrees admitted at Cambridge, 1614—1695. xxv. 359.
 a Faculty for Dr in Medicine to J. Woodward, 1694. xxv. 360.
 Extr. è MS. 231, 273, 497. Kennet E. (xx.) xxi. 346.
 circ. an. 1271.
 LAMBETHANI Doctores. xlii. 137—141.
 LAMBORNE, Church of, granted to Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 407.
 LAMBOURNE, John, Testimonial of, 1410. vii. 97.
 LANCASTER, Collect. from Register of Priory of. xxxv. 217.
 LANDAFF, Bp of, return from to the Abp of Cant., Jan. 20, 1560,
 from MSS. C.C.C. 4, p. 339. xxii. 575.
 LANDBEACH Church, notes of. xxviii. 203—4.
 Epitaphs in, 1674. xxx. 424.
 Presentation for two turns, granted to Edm. Edwards and
 Andrew Pilkington, 1559. xxx. 222—3.
 LANDS, University, in Camb., Barnwell, and Trumpington, lease of to
 J. Redmaine, 16 Eliz. xxv. 271.
 LANE, Dr, his case. xii. 166.
 LANEY, Bp of Ely, Will of. xxx. 381—384.
 LANGBAIN, Gerard. xxxvi. 328.
 LANGHAM, Simon, Chronicon de Translat. xviii. 257.
 LANGHORN, Dan., Trin. Coll., notes about. xxii. 318.

- LANGTON, the Bps' determination about the Free-School of, 1693. xxxviii. 337.
- LATIN, speaking in the Colleges; Order of Committee for Reformation of the University, 1649. xvii. 112.
- LAUD, Abp, Letter to Selden. xxxvi. 335.
 Congratulations to, on his translation. xxxiii. 221.
 Disorders to be considered in his visitation of the University of Cambridge, 1636. vi. 152—5.
 Letter of J. Herne concerning a Medal in memory of. xxxiii. 79.
 Letters to Selden. xxxvi. 335—8.
 to the University of Oxford, and answers, 1633—1640. viii. 159—173.
 concerning his power of Visitation over the Universities. xxxiii. 193—210. xxv. 265.
 Paper about twentieth Article. xiv. 205.
 Papers found with his Secretary. xxi. 370.
 Presentments upon his Visitations in Ely Diocese, 1638. vi. 322.
 Reasons for and against a Royal decree authorizing his Visitation, 1635. vi. 156—174.
- LAW, Canon and Civil, vespers and commencement in. x. 34. xxiv. 233.
 Civil, Bachelors in; statutes to be read on their admission. v. 446.
 Inceptors in; v. 454.
- LAWFAR, Manor of, granted to Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 389—93.
- LEASE of Mr Mere's house to the Margaret Professor. xiii. 231.
 University Lands. xxv. 271. xli. 212.
- LEASES, College; enactments concerning them. xli. 212.
- LECTORUM, 3 Public., Theol., Gr., et Hebr., de Officio. x. 179—83.
- LECTURERS, Election of fourteen by the Heads. xx. 98.
- LECTURA, Metaphysic., founded by Sir Edwin Sandys. xi. 135.
 Lucasiana. xiii. 249.
 Astron. D^{ra} Plume. xiii. 254.
 Juris Civilis. xxx. 485.
 Logic, Foundation of. xii. 219—225.
- LEDES, Richard, Epilogue to the play, Cæsar Assassinated. xxxviii. 91.
- LEDGER Book of Waltham Abbey; transcripts from, containing copies of Charters, &c. xxiv. 389—420.
 of Battle Abbey, transcripts from. xxiv. 437—448.
- LEE, Edward, Ambassador at Emperor's Court, Wolsey's letters to. xxxiii. 3—21.
 William, note of. xii. 224.

- LEE, William, Letters. xix. 314—8.
- LEEDES, Edward, Grant of Hospital of St John Baptist, Ely, to Clare Hall. ii. 151.
- LEICESTER and others, Letters of, from his MSS. viii. 1—112.
- LEIGHTON, Bromswould, Hunts. xxxvi. 244.
- LELAND's Antiphilarchia, note of. xx. 63.
- LENTHALL, Speaker, letters to. xxviii. 430—437, 448—456.
- LE STRANGE, Sir Roger, letter to Sir C. Calthrop; particulars of his life. xxxvi. 472.
- LEATHERINGHAM Priory. xxxi. 352.
- LEWES, Catalogue of Archdeacons of, to 1693. vii. 206.
- LEVERTON, Church of, in the gift of Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 395.
- LEVINGTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 208.
- LEVINTS, Sir Creswell. xxxvii. 151.
- LETTER about Bp Cosin. xxxiv. 155.
- concerning O. Cromwell founding a College at Durham. xxviii. 455.
- of condolence on the death of Picket of Geneva, from Abp Wake. xxxii. 549.
- LETTERS from 1640 to 1660. xxxv. 41.
- about Creighton. xxxiv. 155.
- Colleges and the Universities. x. A, C, D.
- transcribed from the Orator's Book. x. 377, D. 137.
- about dissolution of monastery of St Mary's, York, to Lord Cromwell. xx. 242.
- concerning diocese of Chester. xxviii. 350—420.
- Christ Church, Oxon. 1560. xv. 129. xxxi. 60.
- concerning Sir Edw. Coke. xxxii. 474.
- Forms, &c. xx. 218—221.
- from the Orator's Book. xxx. 127.
- of administration of Dr Clayton. xxxviii. 312.
- of Illustrious Men, from MSS. in C. C. C. xix. 113.
- relating to the election of a Master to Catherine Hall in 1597. xxiv. 364—7.
- to the University, from eminent men. xxii. 71—136.
- concerning Branthwait's election to Mastership of Caius College. xxiv. 201—6.
- various, 1550—1600, from MS. C. C. C. xxxi. 26.
- Adams, Sir T., from, about Saxon and Arabic lectures. xiv. 73.
- Armyne, W., to the Speaker, Aug. 1, 1644. xxxv. 55.

LETTERS, Ascham, R., from, to Mr Raven. xvi. 275.

..... to and from. xxxii. 495.

..... to Card. Pole, April 7, 1555. xii. 86.

..... Giles, seven letters to Lord B. on different subjects.
A. 60—64. iv. 57—61.

Audley, Sir T., to the V.-C. about oaths to scholars. x. 244,
C. 235.

Bacon, F., from, to Lord Puckering, about Solicitorship. xv.
19.

..... Sir F., on being made Chancellor. xxx. 375.

Bainbrigg, Dr, Vice-Chancellor, to the King on the death of the
Chancellor. xli. 169.

Bainbrigg, Cuthbert, (and F. Johnson) to Lord Burghley,
May 22, 1589. A. 90. iv. 82.

Bawne, W., opinion on a case of debt. x. 259, C. 261.

Baro, Dr Pet., from. xx. 343.

... to Lord Burleigh, ii. Cal. Dec. 1580. xxi. 545.

Barwell, Edmund, to Lord Burghley, about an election to a
vacant Fellowship at Christ's, 13th Sept. 1583. A. 81. iv. 76.

Barwis, Ri., to the Speaker, Aug. 1, 1644. xxxv. 65.

Beaumont, a Dre ad Math. Wren, Ep. Eliens., 1642—66. xxii.
71—110, 133.

Birche, Thos., to Gen. Harrison, Dec. 10, 1650. xxxv. 73.

Bizar, Pet., to Lord Burleigh, Sep. 22, 1573. Nov. 22, 1586.
xii. 73.

Bonner, Edw., Bp of London, to Sir W. Cecil, Dec. 1561. xx.
69.

Branding, Jo., to the Speaker, Dec. 1, 1642. xxxv. 43.

Bridgwater, Richard, to Lord Burghley, resigning the Orator-
ship. A. 32. iv. 29.

..... concerning Prebend,
&c. at Ely. A. 33. iv. 30.

Brooke, Dav., to University, Ap. 24, 1556. x. 248, C. 240.

Broughton, Hugh, to Lord Burghley, explaining that Edward
the Sixth's Fellowship at Christ's was intended for a Phy-
sician, Id. Mart. 1579. A. 101. iv. 92.

..... desiring the restoration of
some books taken from him by the Stationers' Company. A.
103. iv. 93.

..... on his being requested to
revise a translation of the Bible, 21st June, 1593. A. 105.
iv. 94.

LETTERS, Broughton, Hugh, to Lord Burghley, requesting the Archbishopric of Tuam? in Ireland, 16th May, 1595. A. 106. iv. 94.

Browne, Nich., to Lord B. about his sermons. A. 59. iv. 56.

Buckingham, University to, and his answer, on second expedition against the French. x. 359, D. 100.

Bucklehurst, T., to Mr Serj. Puckeringe, July 23, 1593. xv. 176.

Buckmaster, Dr, to Dr Edmondes, about Henry the Eighth's divorce. x. 244, C. 232.

Burghley, Lord, from, &c. betwixt T. F. and Justus Lipsius. xv. 465. xxix. 346.

..... to. xxxiii. 61. xxxviii. 135, 427.

..... copies belonging to. xx. 95.

..... about Bainbridge and Johnson. xxx. 373.

..... W., from. xxix. 396.

Byng, Thos., to Lord Burleigh, Dec. 14, 1572. xxi. 546.

..... about Dr Legg. xx. 58, 76.

..... about sermons by two Fellows of Trinity, 2nd Feb., 1572. A. 57. iv. 55.

Caius Coll., from Fellows to Lord B., 5th March, 1581. A. 24. iv. 211.

..... 7th June, 1582. A. 261. iv. 226.

..... from the visitors to Lord B., 18th July, 1582. A. 266. iv. 230.

..... from the Fellows to Lord B., 18th July, 1582. A. 266. iv. 230.

..... 17th Aug., 1582. A. 267. iv. 231.

..... 5th Sept., 1582. A. 267. iv. 232.

..... the Master and Fellows to Lord B., 12th Nov., 1585. A. 268. iv. 232.

Caius, J., of Camb., to Abp Cant., about his book in answer to the Oxford Book. xxi. 71.

Calfehill, James, to Sir W. Cecil. A. 8. iv. 7.

Cartwright, Thos., from, to Lord Burleigh, Oct. 17th, 1570. xx. 343. xxi. 543.

Castel, Edmund, to Sam. Clarke, 1667. xxxvi. 363?

Cecill, W., from. xxix. 359—79.

..... to Rog. Ascham, and answers. xxxii. 498—510.

- LETTERS, Cecill, W., form of Prayer. xxxi. 60.
 Collatio Custodiæ Aul. Clar. temp. Elis. xx. 76.
 Cecill, Sir W., to Bp of Ely. xx. 59.
 to Mr Curtesse, Pres. of St John's, Dec. 13, 1565.
 xx. 65. xxxvi.
 to V.-C., on his election to Chancellor. x. 258,
 C. 264.
 resigning. x. 267, C. 282.
 Rob., Chan., to the Univ., July, 1608. xx. 76.
 from. xxix. 380—5. xv. 129.
 Chaderton, W., Master of Queens', to Lord B., 8 Id. Mai. 1568.
 A. 220. iv. 189.
 13 Cal. Dec. 1572.
 A. 221. iv. 189.
 9 Cal. Nov. 1576.
 A. 221. iv. 190.
 Chark, Wm., from. xx. 343.
 to Lord Burleigh, Feb. 15, 1572. xxi. 547.
 Mar. 6, ... xxi. 553.
 Charles I. xxxiv. 393. xxxvi. 20, 31—7.
 to Master and Fellows of Peterhouse, Feb. 1, 1642-3.
 A. 185. iv. 160.
 promising security for Plate. x. 367, D. 116.
 to elect a Chancellor in place of D. of Buckingham.
 x. 365, D. 113.
 asking a Subsidy from the Univ. x. 366, D. 114.
 against grants in Reversion of rooms in any churches.
 xi. 331.
 to the Chancellor of Camb. Univ. concerning certain
 Disputes with the town. xli. 157.
 to the University on their choice of a Chancellor,
 1626. xli. 167.
 in answer to letter of Dr Bainbridge, on the death of
 the Chancellor. xli. 169.
 to P. Maurice. xxxiii. 401—5.
 II. to Dr Ferne, the 3 Prof. in Gr., Hebr., and Theol.,
 to have rooms in and salary from Trin. Coll. xi. 333.
 to the University, 12th May, 1676. A. 298. iv.
 370.
 Chatterton, Dr, Mr of Queens' Coll. and Bp of Chester, letters
 to, concerning Ecclesiastical Commission in diocese of Ches-
 ter, 1569—1596. xxviii. 350—87.
 Cheney, Rich., to Lord Burleigh. xxxi. 49.

- LETTERS, Christopherson, J., from, to Bp Tunstall. xvi. 275.
 Christ's College, to Sir W. Mildmay, Feb., 1581. xx. 58.
 to Lord Burghley, four letters on different sub-
 jects, 1572—1581. A. 67—69. iv. 63—65.
 from the Master and Fellows to Lord Burgh-
 ley, on injury to College by the Vice-Chancellor in his Visi-
 tation, 26th Feb., 1586. A. 84. iv. 78.
 on same subject.
 A. 86. iv. 80.
 to Sir Walter Mildmay, to keep them from a
 bad and help them to a good Master, Feb., 1581. A. 101.
 iv. 91.
 Claison, Luke, to Lord B. A. 229. iv. 200.
 Clarendon, Lord, to James II. on his wife's becoming a papist.
 xxxiii. 267.
 Clement VII. to Abp Warham, Nov. 18, 1525. viii. 315.
 Clenche, Edw., to the Speaker, Nov. 13, 1645. xxxv. 60.
 Clercke, Bartholomew, to Sir W. Cecil, on some abuses in the
 University. A. 36. iv. 32.
 Clerk, Richd. (and John Powell) to Lord B., complaining that
 they were passed over in all College Preferments, because they
 did not favour Puritanism, Oct. 26, 1590. A. 99. iv. 89.
 Cockett, Griffin, to Lord Hay, Admiral of England, 1611. vi.
 350, B. 301.
 Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes to Sir W. Cecil, com-
 plaining that the V.-Chancellor had refused their authority in
 the case of Stafford, B.A., 16th April, 1568. A. 107.
 iv. 99.
 giving
 their opinion that the Queen's Commission extended to both
 Universities, 4th Jan., 1568. A. 108. iv. 100.
 Coke, Sir E., from. xxix. 386.
 Cooke, Thomas, to Mr Baker, relating to Mr Dennis, of Caius,
 &c., Jan. 24, 1734. A. 141. On loose sheet between pages
 120 and 121 of Vol. iv.
 Copcot, John, to Lord Burghley, on abuse of Dr Harford's
 legacy at Christ's, 12th Dec., 1586. A. 83. iv. 77.
 1587. vi. 30, B. 27.
 requesting his interference
 with V.-Chancellor, who refused to adjudge Dr Norgate's
 goods to Corpus, 13th July, 1588. A. 111. iv. 102.
 on expulsion of Mr Hickman,
 13th Dec., 1588. A. 113. iv. 103.

- LETTERS, Copcot, John, to Lord Burghley, desiring his interference with Dr Preston in favour of Henry Woodhouse proceeding to his degree of LL.B., June 7, 1587. A. 150. iv. 130.
- Corpus Christi College, concerning. iv. 99—125.
- from the Master and Fellows of, to Sir W. Cecil, requesting his assistance in some matters relating to the College, 14th July 1573. A. 109. iv. 100.
- two extracts from letters. A. 110. iv. 101.
- from the Fellows to Lord B., thanking him for appointing Dr Copcot their Master, 6 Id. Nov., 1587. A. 111. iv. 102.
- from the Master and Fellows to Lord B., concerning the expulsion of Mr Hickman, May, 1588. A. 112. iv. 103.
- from Fellows to Lord B., stating that they had agreed to accept his recommendation of Dr Jegon as their Master, 30th July, 1590. A. 123. iv. 111.
- from major part of Fellows to Lord B., requesting his interference with V.-Chancellor for the nomination of Messrs Hickman and Jegon for the Proctorship, Aug. 8, 1593. A. 125. iv. 112.
- Cosin, John, from, on Dr Beale. xx. 88.
- Bp, 1628. xxxii. 553—4.
- Cowel, Dr, Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning his book, A. 37. iv. 33.
- Cranbourne, Lord, to Abp of York, 1604. xxxii. 156—8.
- Cromwell, Oliver, &c. xxviii. 430.
- to Speaker Lenthall, giving an account of battle of Gainsboro'. xxviii. 434—6.
- battle of Dunbar, xxviii. 448—53. xxxv. 41.
- to the Speaker, Oct. 6, 1645. xxxv. 60.
- July 11, 1648. 68.
- (3) Dec. 24, 1650. 74.
- Mar. 8, 79.
- (5) to the Governor of Edin. Castle, Dec. 12, 13, 14, 18, 1650. xxxv. 74.
- Thos., to Henry VIII. xxxvi. 373.
- Custairs, Jo., to Governor of Edinb. Castle. xxxv. 75—6.
- Duck, A., to the Speaker, Aug. 1, 1642. xxxv. 113.
- Ducket, Thos., to the Speaker, Nov. 13, 1645. xxxv. 60.
- Dudley, Sir W., to the Univ. on election to High Steward. x. 268, C. 284.

- LETTERS, Dumferline, (2) to the Speaker, 1647. xxxv. 67.
- Dundas, (2) to O. Cromwell, Dec. 15 and 18, 1650. xxxv. 77.
- Dunning, Robert, his submission to Dr Goade. A. 22. iv. 19.
- Dupin, L., to, about introduction of Eng. Liturgy into Prussia. xxxv. 357.
- Dyer, James, to Dr Perne, on a case of debt. x. 258, C. 261.
- Edward I. to Pope John XXII., concerning the canonization of Cantilupe, Bp of Hereford. xxxiv. 1.
- VI. to the Univ., recommending Bucer as Prof. of Divinity, 1550. x. 240, C. 225.
- Elizabeth, Queen, of. xxxii. 19. xxxiv. 177.
- concerning Rob. Colshill. xxxii. 18—128.
- to Count Palatine. xxxii. 21, 26, 77—128.
- to Sir Amyas Paulet, keeper of Queen of Scots. vi. 248.
- to Philip, King of Spain. xxxii. 22, 31, 37, 43, 58, 59, 66—69, 71, 74, 75.
- to Master and Fellows of Peterhouse. A. 170. iv. 147.
- Oct. 9, 1587.
- A. 177. iv. 153.
- Ely, Rich., Bp of, to Lord Burleigh, 29th June, 1575. xii.
- to Sir W. Cecill, Aug. 15, 1563; Sept. 17, 1563; Dec. 3, 1569. xii.
- ... Simon, Bp of, to St Peter's. xxxviii. 151.
- ... John, Prior of, relating to foundation of St Peter's. xxxviii. 151.
- Essex, E. of, to Mr Serj. Puckeringe. xv. 175, 177—88.
- Lord, to Earl of Manchester. xxxv. 50.
- Fairfax, to the Speaker, Feb. 13, 1645. xxxv. 66.
- Mar. 8, 1648. xxxv. 69.
- Fawdyn, John, to Dr Taylor. xii.
- Fenwick, Rob., and 7 others, to the Speaker, Dec. 3, 1645. xxxv. 62.
- to the Speaker, Aug. 1, 1644. xxxv. 55.
- Fiennes, Nic., to Lord Forth, May 18, 1643. xxxv. 102.
- Fletcher, Giles, his submission to Lord Burghley. A. 20. iv. 17.
- defence of himself to Lord Burghley, concerning certain dissensions in the University. A. 17. iv. 14.
- to Dr Goade, on same subject. A. 18. iv. 15.
- to Lord Burghley, on same subject. A. 19. iv. 16.
- Fletcher, Mr, to King James, concerning the state of the Univ. of Camb. xli. 243.

LETTERS, Fleury, Card., to Earl of Oxford, on the restitution of a MS. to the Bibl. Roy., 1729. xxxiii. 406.

Forth, Lord, to the Commander in Bristol. xxxv. 101.

France, concerning. xxxv. 149—156.

Fulke, Wm., to Lord B., containing account of proceedings against Dr Legge and Swale. A. 257. iv. 223.

..... 9th Aug., 1582. A. 264. iv. 229.

Fulthorpe, C., and 8 others, to the Speaker, Dec. 20, 1645. xxxv. 65.

Gilby, Ant., to. xxxii. 427.

Goade, Rog., Vice-Ch., to E. of Salisbury, Sep. 28, 1608. xx. 90.

..... Nov. 2, 1608. xx. 90.

..... to Sir W. Cecil, of Mr Covell, Jan. 2, 1595. xx. 113.

..... to Lord Burghley, concerning expulsion of Mr Lyles. A. 31. iv. 28.

..... Jan. 2, 1595. A. 219. iv. 188.

..... 23 Dec., 1595. A. 236. iv. 206.

..... 18 July, 1582. A. 263. iv. 228.

Goodman, Dr, to Sir W. Cecil, Jan. 26, 1566. xx. 50.

Grindall, Abp, &c. from. xxxiv. 177—431.

Haddon, Walt., to Sir W. Cecil. xx. 60.

Hadley, W., opinion on a case of debt. x. 261, C. 263.

Hammond, Ro., to Sir Rob. Dillington, Dec. 27, 1648. xxxv. 69.

Hare, Rob., from, to the University. xiii. 235.

Harvey, Gabriel, to Lord B., 2 letters concerning the Oratorship, 1580. A. 143. iv. 125.

Harvey, Robert, to Lord B., expressing his disappointment at not being chosen Master of Trin. Hall. A. 147. iv. 128.

Haryngton, Sir John, to Dr Nevill, 3 Oct., 1595. A. 224*b*. iv. 193.

..... Lord, to E. of Salisbury, 1611. vi. 350, B. 301.

Hawford, E., to Lord Burleigh, 1579. xx. 58.

..... 17 Dec., 1579. A. 100. iv. 91.

Heads, the, to Ld Burleigh, Mar. 2, 1572. xxi. 550.

..... Jan. 15, 1580. xx. 45.

..... about Mr Barrett, Jan. 12, 1595. xx.

..... to Sir W. Cecil, Jan. 18, 1563. xx. 95.

- ETTERS, Heads, the, 16 Cal. Oct. 1569; Nov. 26, 1565. xx. 96.
 Nov. 1569. xx. 97.
 Hearne, Thomas, to Mr Baker, Aug. 6, 1715. A. 286. On
 loose paper, in vol. iv.
 Heneage, from, to the University. xiii. 235.
 Hertford, Lord, from, May 3, 1642. xxxv. 41.
 Heyward, Christ., 1575. xxi.
 Hickman, Mr, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Lord B., on expul-
 sion of, from Corpus C. Coll., 18th Dec., 1588. A. 114.
 iv. 104.
 Hidersham, Sam., to B. Whichcot, 1641. vi. 93, B. 101.
 Hildersham, Arthur, to Lord Burghley, praying him to order
 the Master of Christ's to confirm his election to a Fellowship.
 A. 82. iv. 77.
 Hotham, Capt., from, &c. xxviii. 430.
 Jo., to E. of Newcastle, Dec. 19, 1642, to Mar. 30,
 1643. xxxv. 47—53.
 Dec. 27, 1642. xxxv. 95—9.
 May 4, 1643. xxxv. 50.
 Howard, Fr., to Lord Rochester. xxxviii. 447.
 Injunctions, orders, &c., from the King, Chancellor, or others,
 from College registers, Orator's book, &c. x. 351.
 Ithell, Thos., to Ld Burleigh, Jan. 3, 1577. xx. 54.
 Jackson, J., to, 1661. xxxvi. 154.
 Jaffray, Alf., to Governor of Edin. Castle. xxxv. 75—6.
 James I. to Charles I. in Spain, &c. xxxiii. 397—400.
 to Mr Fletcher, 1616. xli. 244.
 Jegon, Dr, in the time of, with answers, 1596, 7, 8. xxiv.
 345—388. See Masters' Catalogue.
 during his V.-Chancellorship, concerning disputes
 with the town. xxvii. 1.
 from, Vice-Ch., of Limborch. xxvii. 2—39.
 to Lord Burleigh, on the discharge of the debts of
 the College. iv. 111, A. 124.
 Jerison, Ralph, to the Speaker, Feb. 15, 1648. xxxv. 69.
 John's, St, College, to Hen. VIII. xii. 75.
 to D. of Somerset. xii. 84.
 to W. Cecil, Dec. 28, 1547. xii. 85.
 concerning. xxvii. 257.
 in St John's College. xii.
 ... of the University, (by G[abriel] H[arvey]) to their Chan-
 cellor. xii. 246; and reply. 247.
 ... The Fellows to Sir William Cecil, 10 cal. Aug. 1563. xii. 119.

LETTERS, in St John's College, Mr Kelke to Sir W. Cecil, July 27, 1563. 120.

... R. Longworth to Sir W. Cecil, July 28, 1563. 120.

... Humfry Gower to Bp of Ely, June 12, 1700.

..... Sept. 18, 1696.

... Leonard Pilkington to Sir W. Cecil, 121.

... Ri. Longworth, submission. 122.

..... to Sir W. Cecil, June 28, 1569. 128.

... Socii Coll. Gul. Cecillo, et 4 alii, Oct. 1569. 124—7, 129—30.

... Dr Whitgift to Sir W. Cecil. 124.

... Nic. Shephard, March 14, 1569. 129.

... Thos. Byng to Lord Burghley, Sept. 26, 1573. 131.

... Nic. Shephard to Lord Burghley, Sept. 27, 1573. 132.

... M^r et Societas S. Joh. Dom. Burghley, March 15, 1575. 132.

... Sir W. Cecil to R. Goad, on the Mastership of Magdalene College, Dec. 23, 1595. xx. 113.

..... Joh. Jegon, Gresham Lecturer, Jan. 30, 1596. xx. 114.

..... the Heads, on Disputes with the Town, Sept. 27, 1597. xx. 114. Oct. 11, 1597. xx. 116.

... D'Ewes, Sir S., on the Coronation. xxxi. 116.

Johnson, Francis (and Cuthbert Bainbrigge) to Lord Burghley, May 22, 1589. A. 90. iv. 82.

..... to Lord Burghley, complaining that his appeal had been overruled, 22 Dec. 1589. A. 94. iv. 85.

Kelk, Rog., to Sir W. Cecil. xx. 51.

..... to Lord Burghley, 28 Feb., 1573. A. 226. iv. 197.

..... 18 Nov., 1561. A. 235. iv. 205.

Kent, Henry (Earl of?), to Dr Nevill, Oct. 10, 1595. A. 223*b*. iv. 193.

King's College, concerning. iv. 1—40.

..... from V.-Prov. and Fellows to Queen Elizabeth, about appointment of a new Provost. A. 9. iv. 8.

..... to Sir W. Cecil on same subject. A. 10. iv. 9.

..... from the Provost and Fellows to Lord Burghley, about Mr Kelwey. A. 10. iv. 9.

..... concerning their refusal of his request in favour of Mr Skinner. A. 24. iv. 21.

..... concerning lease of Samford Courtney to Queen. A. 27. iv. 23.

- LETTERS, King's, to. xxxi. 187, A. 1*b*.
 as to Mr Carey. A. 5. iv. 4, and A. 28.
 to Queen Elizabeth, as to Mr Carey. A. 3*b*. iv. 3, 25.
 Lauderdale, Lord, and 3 others, to the Speaker of the Peers,
 Aug. 1, 1647. xxxv. 68.
 Leeds, E., to Sir W. Cecil, Aug. 24, 1567. xx. 44, 56.
 Legge, Thomas, to Lord B., 14 Feb., 1581. A. 261. iv. 226.
 Leicester, R., Earl of, from. xxix. 339.
 Lenthall, W., to the Speaker, June 11, 1660. xxxv. 80.
 Leslie, David, to the Committees of both kingdoms. xxxv. 57.
 Lever, Dr, from, to Rog. Ascham. xxxii. 495—6.
 Thos., to Rob. E. Leicester, Feb. 24, 1655. xxi. 559.
 Liles, R., his submission to Lord Burghley, on account of calum-
 nies against Dr Goade. A. 20. iv. 18.
 Lilly, George, to Bp of Chester, about the Bedell. x. 249,
 C. 242.
 Lincoln, Bp of, letters concerning King's College, to the Ld
 Treasurer. vi. 292, B. 281—3.
 London, Bp of, to Sir W. Cecil. vi. 181, B. 187.
 Longeworth, Rich., to Sir W. Cecil, Jan. 18, 1565. xx. 55.
 and other Heads of Colleges, to Sir W. Cecil,
 13 May, 1568. A. 45. iv. 41.
 to Sir W. Cecil. Mar. 4, 1565. xx. 69.
 Lowry, J., to the Speaker, Aug. 1, 1645. xxxv. 57.
 Aug. 27, ... xxxv. 58.
 Magdalen College, from Cyp. Valera, &c. formerly Fellows, to
 Lord B., Jan., 1575. A. 228. iv. 199.
 from four of the Fellows to Lord B., Feb.,
 1578. A. 230. iv. 201.
 from Fellows, a letter without date or
 address. A. 240, on a loose paper.
 from the Fellows to Lord B., 7 Jan., 1573
 (1575). A. 227. iv. 198.
 from John Bell and Luke Claison, Fellows,
 May 1573 (1575). A. 227. iv. 198.
 Manchester, Duke of, to Master and Fellows of Trin. Hall,
 July 14, 1668. A. 298. iv. 370.
 Earl of, to the Speaker of the Peers. xxxv. 54.
 Marlborough, Duke of, between the Chancellor and Vice-Ch.,
 concerning an address to the Queen on his late victories, 1708.
 iii. 549—53.
 Marsh, Dr, to Dr Worthington, Oct. 22—30, 1660. xviii. 118.

LETTERS, Martin, Greg., to Dr White, Warden of New College, Oxford,
Oct. 15, 1575, on his religious behalf. xxxviii. 89.

Mary, Queen. x. 247.

..... to the Exchequer, exempting University officers.
x. 249, C. 243.

.. to the University, to administer oaths to Justices.
x. 250, C. 244.

Matthew, Dr, to E. of Leicester, in defence of a sermon delivered
at Paul's Cross, 1576. xxxviii. 74.

Mede, Jos., Fellow of Christ's College, to Sir Martin Stuteville,
concerning University news, 1621—1630. xx. 99—113.
xxxii. 351—393.

Middleton, Lord. xxxv. 376.

..... Henry, to the Speaker, Dec. 20, 1650. xxxv. 85.

Mildemay, H., to the Speaker, Oct. 28, 1650. xxxv. 71.

Monk, G., two, to the Speaker, Jan. 12—16, 1659. xxxv. 80.

Monmouth, James, first Duke of, on being elected Chancellor,
1674. xxv. 306.

Montagu, Wa., to the Speaker, Nov. 1, 1650. xxxv. 73.

More, H., to Dr Worthington, Jan. 24, Feb. 7, May 10, 1664.
xviii. 137, 141, 143, 157, 182, 212.

Mosheim, Laur., to Univ., on his translation of Cudworth.
xxxiii. 58.

..... Univ. answer to. xxxiii. 129—31.

Neville, T., Vice-Chan., and Heads of Colleges, to Ld Burghley,
about a prosecution in Vice-Chancellor's Court, 23 April,
1589. A. 87. iv. 80.

..... on same subject, 4 May, 1589.
A. 88. iv. 81.

..... 17 May, 1589.
A. 89. iv. 82.

Newburgh, J., to Dr Worthington, 1665. xviii. 145.

Newton, Fr., Vice-Ch., to Sir W. Cecil. xx. 95.

..... A., to Sir T. Puckering, Feb. 7, 1612. xiii. 479.

..... about his books. xiii. 480.

Nobles, to. xxxi. 187.

Norfolk, Duke of, to Hen. VIII. xxxvi. 371.

North, R., from. xxix. 397—99.

..... Lord, to V.-C., complaining of scandalous language by
a scholar. x. 292, C. 333.

..... relating to an unlicensed show-man. x.
294, C. 337.

- LETTERS, Northampton, E. of, Chancellor, 1611. iv. 363.
 from Henry, Earl of. xxix. 393.
 to Lord Rochester, about the Essex divorce. xxxviii. 451.
 to Sir G. Gervaise. xxxviii. 453.
 Nycolls, Degory, to Lord B., July 20, 1580. A. 235. iv. 206.
 Oley, to Dr Gower. ii. 146.
 Orator's Book, out of. iii. 403—57. x. 351. xix. 127.
 Pace, at Rome, to the King, 1525. xxxviii. 345.
 Paget, Sir W., to the King, March 16, 1522? xxxviii. 420.
 to Bp Gardiner, March 16, 1522? xxxviii. 420.
 Parker, Abp, to Sir W. Cecil, Sept. 11. xx. 49.
 Feb. 15, Jan. 4. xx. 67—70.
 on Camb. business, 1565—74.
 vi. 180—82.
 Dr, to Joh. Mere, 1544. xiii. 205—6.
 Thos., to the Speaker, Nov. 13, 1645. xxxv. 60.
 Patent, of Monastery of Kenilworth. xxxv. 557.
 Pelham, P., to Lord Whitlocke, Dec. 23, 1650. xxxv. 84.
 Pembroke College, concerning. iv. 169—79.
 Perne, A., July 21, 1581. xx. 46.
 to Sir W. Cecil, on Pope's supremacy, 8 April, 1565.
 A. 193. iv. 166.
 to Lord Burleigh, about Dr Legg. xx. 58.
 Sept. 1, 1585, Oct. 18, 1585. xii.
 73, 103.
 May 15, 1576. A. 170. iv. 147.
 July 25, 1583. A. 173. iv. 150.
 April 27, 1588, on excess of dress
 in University. A. 194. iv. 166.
 inclosing a grace that no Scholars
 shall enter into an oath of fidelity with the Town, &c., Nov.
 4, 1575. A. 195. iv. 167.
 29 June, 1586. A. 197. iv. 168.
 21(22) July, 1577. A. 234. iv. 205.
 to Abp Parker, 1564. xxxvi. 375.
 Peterborough, Bp elect of, and other Heads of Colleges, to Lord
 B., recommending Mr Preston to succeed Dr Harvey as Mas-
 ter of Trin. Hall, 1584. A. 148. iv. 129.
 Peterhouse, Master and Fellows to Lord B., July 12, 1582. A.
 171. iv. 148.
 Jan. 1583. A. 174.
 iv. 150.

LETTERS, Peterhouse, Master and Fellows to Lord B., June 7, 1586. A. 175, 177. iv. 151, 153.

..... to Dr Richardson, offering to elect him Master, 7 Jan., 1608. A. 191. iv. 165.

Pilkington, Bp of Durham, to E. of Leicester, about surplice, &c. Oct. 25, 1564. xxxviii. 33.

Pinke, Dr, V.-Chanc. of Oxford, to Earl of Pemb. on state of the Univ., and his answer, 1642. xxviii. 431—3.

Pius V. to Mary, Q. of Scots. xxxvi. 307.

Pocock, Edward, to Selden. xxxvi. 347.

Pole, Card., concerning election to Chancellor, 1556. x. 247, C. 240.

..... to University, directing revision of statutes. x. 257, C. 260.

Pope, Dud., to the Speaker, Nov. 13, 1645. xxxv. 60.

Porter, Endym, to the Speaker, May 13, 1642. xxxv. 42.

Portugal, concerning. xxxv. 149—156.

Pory, Mr, from, to Sir Thomas Puckering. xvi. 473—479.

..... Dr, mem. concerning mustering the University, 1558. x. 259, C. 265.

Powell, John, to Lord Burghley (v. Clerk, Rich.). A. 99. iv. 89.

Preston, Thomas, to Lord Burghley, Mar. 4, 1567. A. 143. iv. 125.

..... on election of Mr Thoroughgood to a Fellowship, Aug., 1585. A. 149. iv. 129.

..... desiring his interest with the Queen to obtain for him some preferment. A. 158. iv. 137.

Privy Council, from, about Mr Knight's book. xiii. 225.

..... to the University, about Paræus, and the Mote-ricks, May 31, 1622. xiii. 225—6.

Queens' College, from Pres. and Fellows to Lord Burghley, 19 July, 1575. A. 209. iv. 179.

..... 3 Id. Jun., 1578. A. 213. iv. 182.

..... 3 Id. Feb., 1578. A. 215. iv. 184.

..... 26 March, 1585. A. 215. iv. 185.

..... 10 Nov., 1595. A. 219. iv. 186.

..... to Oakington, Dec., 1560. xx. 89.

Raleigh, W., from. xxix. 342.

Richard III., of thanks to. xxiv. 334.

LETTERS, Richard III., to. xxvi. 68.

Royal, about degrees, headships, &c. 1660—82. x. 351. xxv.

283—329. xxvii. 47, 69. xxix. 274, 355.

..... ex collect. in archivis Acad. Cant. xvii. 291.

Rupert, Prince. xxxv. 105—7.

Rushworth, to Sir J. Trevor, July 17, 1648. xxxv. 69.

Sictor, Jo. (Bohem.), to the Parliament, 1648. xxxv. 70.

Sidney College, concerning. iv. 193.

Still, Dr, to Lord Burghley, about reception of Mr Gylford into
Trin. Coll. A. 48. iv. 45.

Still, Jo., to Lord Burleigh, July 27, 1579. xx. 57.

..... Mr of St John's, to Lord Burleigh. xx. 75.

Some, R., to Lord B., inclosing particulars of Mr Hickman's
expulsion from Corpus, April 30, 1591. A. 118. iv. 107.

..... informing him that he had restored Mr

Hickman to his Fellowship, June 2, 1591. A. 119. iv. 108.

Somerset, D. of, on being chosen Chancellor, 1698. xxx. 354—6.

..... between, and Dr Laney, 1707. iii. 545.

Spain, concerning. xxxv. 149—156.

Speaker, (2) from the, to Sir Edw. Nicholas, Dec. 3, 1641.
xxxv. 100.

Spelman, Sir H., from, &c. about Saxon and Arabic lectures.
xiv. 73.

Stanhope, Sir Thos., to Mr Serj. Puckeringe. xv. 162.

..... Mich., xv. 170.

Strangways, J., to the Speaker, Nov. 28, 1645. xxxv. 62.

Suffolk, Lord Th., from. xix. 391.

..... D. of, to the King. xx. 52.

Swale, Richard, to Lord B., 19 June, 1582. A. 262. iv. 227.

Thomson, R., submission to Dr Goade. A. 20. iv. 17.

..... submission to Lord Burghley, in conjunction with
Fletcher and Liles. A. 20. iv. 17.

..... to Lord Burghley, on same subject. A. 24. iv. 20.

..... Jo., to the Speaker, Nov. 13, 1645. xxxv. 60.

Throckmorton, Ar., to Mr Serj. Puckeringe. xv. 144.

Townshend, Lord, from, about Bp More's library. xiv. 162.

Trin. College, from Master and Seniors to Lord B., on appoint-
ment of Steward for College lands. A. 54. iv. 50.

..... about the
Alms-men of Trin. Coll. A. 54. iv. 51.

..... on Lawsuit
with respect to tithes of Swinshead. A. 55. iv. 52.

- LETTERS, Trin. College, to Abp Whitgift, 1585. A. 224*b*. iv. 194.
 to Sir W. Cecil, concerning admission of a third
 Westminster scholar, 29 Jun., 1569. A. 45. iv. 42.
 to Lord Burghley, concerning admission of Ant.
 Wingfelde to rectory of Caissshawe. A. 47. iv. 44.
 to Queen Elizabeth, concerning lease of Prebend
 of Massam. A. 50. iv. 47.
 on same subject. A. 51. iv. 48.
 to Lord Burghley, concerning Dr Browninge.
 A. 52. iv. 49.
 desiring him to grant them
 the Bishop's house at Ely for residence during the plague,
 27 Dec., 1593. A. 53. iv. 50.
 requesting robes from the
 Tower for a representation of a tragedy. A. 53. iv. 50.
 Trinity Hall, to Dr Richardson. xx.
 Fellows, &c. to Lord B., concerning the election
 of a Master on the death of Dr Harvey. A. 145. iv. 127.
 Tyler, W., to the Speaker, Dec. 1, 1642. xxxv. 43.
 Tyndall, Humphrey, to Lord B., 23 Sept., 1579. A. 213. iv. 183.
 9 April, 1585. A. 216. iv. 185.
 University, Letter of thanks from, to Sir W. Mildmay, for
 stones given towards St Mary's steeple, 1575. iii. 490.
 (4) Laud, Bp of London, about controversy with
 the Printers. viii. 167, C. 1—4.
 on choice of Philips.
 C. 5. viii. 171.
 congratulatory to Bp Laud, Oct. 5, 1632, on pro-
 motion to the Archbishoprick. viii. 172, C. 6.
 Censoribus Acad., 1549. viii. 208, C. 61.
 concerning the, in reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI.,
 Mary, and Elizabeth. xiv. 131—199. xxvii. 131.
 to and from, in time of Q. Mary. xxxiv.
 Bp of Durham, 3 non. Nov. 5, 1574. xii. 116.
 D. of Somerset, July 10, 1549. xiv.
 Lord Burleigh, Sept. 12, 1589. xiv.
 Charles I., on quarrels with town, 1632. xxxiii.
 223.
 the Duke of Newcastle. xxxviii. 221.
 Bishop Wren, prid. Id. Jan., 1664. A. 200.
 iv. 172.
 Cambridge, to Sir Julius Cæsar, 1623. xli. 250.

- LETTERS**, University of Oxford, to King James, 1620. xli. 249.
 Vane, H., to the Speaker. xxxv. 63.
 Wakefield, Th., to Sir W. Cecil. xx.
 Warwick, Lord, to the King, July 5, 1642. xxxv. 42.
 Speaker of the Lords, July 17, 1642.
 xxxv. 43.
 Wharton, P., to Lord Gray, Sep. 10, 1645. xxxv. 59.
 Wheelock, Abraham. xxi. 113.
 Whichcot, B., of loss of plate at Emmanuel Coll. vi. 9, B. 98.
 Whitgift, Abp, to. xxx. 61. xxxii. 449. xxxiv. 377.
 to the Master and Seniors of Trinity, 31 July,
 1595. A. 224*b*. iv. 193.
 to Dr Nevill, 17 Sept., 1595. A. 225*b*. iv. 194.
 Whittaker, Wm., to Ld Burleigh, 3 Id. Sept. 1580. xxi. 554.
 prid. Cal. Dec. 1584; Cal.
 Feb. 1584; Feb. 3, 1589; Oct. 24, 1590. xxi. 555—9.
 Feb. 26, 1586; 3 Cal. Ap.
 1587; prid. Id. Sept. 1587; Mai. 14, 1590. xii. 87.
 Williams, Bp, note of. xxi. 117.
 Winchester, Bp, Jul. 28, 1626. xxii. 117.
 Wolsey, Card., to Hen. VIII. viii. 174, C. 8.
 Wren, a Matheo, et repertis inter chartas ejus, 1626. xxii.
 111—28.
 to Isaac Bargrave. A. 198. iv. 169.
 to some person unknown, condoling with him on the
 death of his son and daughter, 1638. A. 199. iv. 171.
 to Isa. Vossius, Nov. 30, 1638. A. 200. iv. 171.
 Young, Dr, Vice-Ch., to Sir W. Cecil, Jan. 1, 1568. xx. 66.
- LEVERINGTON**. xxix. 204.
- LIBER Valorum**. List of values, livings, and of their patrons in the
 diocese of Ely. xli. 255.
 Durham. xli. 259.
- LIBRARY**, Oxford University, note of. xxiv. 260.
 Public, (Cambridge) Articles, for the office of keeping, 1582.
 xli. 120.
 attempt at a new one, between Caius College and
 Regent Walk, defeated by the death of the Duke of Buck-
 ingham. xiv. 117.
 Benefactors to. ii. 103, A. 1.
 the Books reclaimed by Abp Juxton, 1662. xxv. 232.
 Catalogue of Books presented to. xxxii. 327—330.
 Catalogues in, and payments to. xix. 175.

- LIBRARY**, Public, (Cambridge) Greek Schools added to, to contain Abp Bancroft's books, 1649. xxv. 184.
 Gifts to, by Bp Moore. xiv. 111, 162.
 Helvetius' donation to, 1650.
 Intention of Duke of Buckingham to build a. xxii. 85.
 Keeper, pay of, Feb. 8, 1669. xlii. 62.
 Letter from Committee for Reformation of the Universities. xvii. 114.
 the Old, turned into a Divinity School, 1546. xxiv. 111.
 changed again into a Library, 1586. xxiv. 188.
- LICENCE** to eat flesh on fast-days. xxxi. 40.
 to Dr Gwent to wear his bonnet. xxii. 43.
 for Painting churches, granted to Will. Langley, and a midwife. xxxviii. 319—20.
 for Printing books, 1586. xxix. 351.
 Wine. xxix. 344.
 pro Prædicatore. xiv. 163.
- LICHFIELD** Cathedral, letter asking aid to repair, of Sir H. Puckering, from the Bp and Chapter, Feb. 3, 1662. xiii. 483.
 See Cartularies.
 Collections about Prebends, Wills, &c. xxxvii. 1.
- LIDGATE**, John, his verses on the foundation of the University. xxiv. 249.
- LIGHTCLIFF**, York. xxxvi. 365.
- LIGHTFOOT**, Dr, his journal of the Assembly of Divines, 1643—4. xxxvi. 381.
- LIGHTWIN**, J., his will. xxxvi. 85.
- LILESSE**, Rob., Vice-Chancellor's sentence against. iv. 22, A. 25.
- LIMBORCH**, two letters to O. Doyley, dated Feb. 7, 1687, and April 7, 1684. xxv. 461—7.
- LINACRE**, T., Royal licence to, for three Lectureships. xxiii. 1.
- LINCOLN**, Ancient History, extract from Dr Kennett's Collections. xviii. 365—76.
 Archdeaconries in the diocese of. vii. 61.
 Archidiaconi de officio, &c. xviii. 389.
 Book of Institutions, 1677—1703. xx. 433—8.
 Cathedral, monuments in. xx. 367.
 from Kennett's Collect. xx. 121—9.
 Register; Extracts from Bp's Visitation to the Castle, 1611—1618. xxxviii. 309, 316.
 College, Oxon., prayer used there, 1739. xl. fly leaf at beginning.

- LINCOLN**, Commission for the vacant see of. xxxviii. 314.
 Diocese, effect of the Bartholomew Act in, 1662. xx. 498.
 subscriptions at ordination, 1663—71. xxxviii. 231.
 Monuments, presentations, &c. xviii. 381—8.
Institutiones et Ordines celebrati per Episcopum, 1663—4, &c.
 xxxviii. 237.
 Money collected for. xxxviii. 421.
 Names of the Chapter of, 1552. xix. 116.
 Prebends of. xx. 102, 203. xxxviii. 338.
 Presentations in Registers of Bps of. xx. 295.
 Registers, extracts from Kennett, Vol. F. xx. 325.
Bp Sanderson's. xx. 493.
Registro Eccl. Cath., Extracta e, 1611, et 1681. xxxviii. 309.
Statuta. ii. 477—502.
- LINTON**, Appropriation of to Pemb. Hall. xxviii. 94. xxx. 189.
 Church, notes. xxx. 208.
 Brief against priory of. xl. 151.
 Note of. xxxix. 255.
- LITERÆ Patentēs**, ut Dom. R. Dudley sit Senesch. Univ. 1560. xxiv. 206.
 Acad. Francofurt ad Viadrum, ad Acad. Cantab. x. 423.
 Hen. IV. de Epis. Carliol. et de provisionibus. xx. 235.
 Originales scriptæ a D. Beaumont, M. Wren, &c. xix. 71.
 for the use of certain Prayers in English. xxx. 153.
 for the use of a godly Procession in English. xxx. 156.
Testimoniales concessæ a Cancell. Acad. Cant. xvii. 302.
- LITLINGTON**, appropriation of. xxx. 185—6. xxxviii. 156.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 210.
- LITTLEPORT**, particulars with regard to. xxviii. 64—5.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 210.
- LIVINGS** in the several Colleges. xxxvii. 454.
 patronage of, belonging to Crown. xxxviii. 321.
- LOAN** to the French King. xxxviii. 361.
- LOLWORTH** Church, notes of. xxviii. 209.
 Homage paid to Bp of Ely from lordship of, 1408. vii. 107.
 Notes about. xxix. 25.
- LOLLARDS**, Proceedings against in Diocese of Ely, 1457. xxx. 70—75.
 Royal Proclamation against, 1431. xxxiv. 10.
 Mandate from the Bp of Ely, 1380, against usurping Bishops
 and Ecclesiastics, (apparently Lollards). xl. 221—222.
- LOLLEWORTH**, Will. de, *Fundatio Cantariæ in Eccl. S. Clement.*, 1327.
 xxxviii. 142.

- LONDON, Ric. Fitzjames, Bp, Register, circ. 1509—19. **xxi.** 391.
 Cuthb. Tonstal, ditto 1522—29. 395.
 Joh. Stokesly, ditto 1530—32. 403.
 Edm. Boner, ditto 1537—47. 406.
 Gazette, April 23, 1705.
 Bps of, Ordinations by the, from 1672 to 1722. **xxxviii.** 438.
 Incumbents in the Diocese of, 1518—1567. **xxvi.** 369—370.
 Bp of, Wills relating to Cambridge, taken from his Register.
xxvi. 355—868.
 Petition to Lord Mayor and Aldermen of, from Bennet College,
 for aid in building the Chapel, 1581. **xxx.** 295—6.
 LONG, Mr, murder of by Sir C., and Sir H. Danvers. **xv.** 457.
 LONGLAND, Bp, Lincoln memoranda of. **xx.** 499.
 LONGSTANTON, All Saints', appropriation of. **xxx.** 20—23. **xxx.** 226.
xl. 225.
 inquisitio de jure Patronatus. **xxx.** 47—48.
 Church, notes of. **xxviii.** 228—9.
 LONG STOW Church, notes of. **xxviii.** 231.
 LONGUEVILL, Will., patron and friend of Sam. Butler. **xxxvii.** 152.
 LONGWORTH, Dr, Master of St John's, Articles against, Dec. 1565.
xxii. 61—4.
 LORDS, Journals of, 1608—1684. **xxxiii.** 465—470.
 1509—1548. **xxxiv.** 41—48.
 LORKYN, Controversy between him and Dr Newton, and Dr Beaumont's decision on. **iii.** 361.
 LOUTH, St James' Church at, duties of Parish Clerks at, before the Reformation. **xxxiii.** 69—70.
 LOVE, Ric., notes of. **xx.** 269.
 M^r, Oratio in ob. M^r Parkinson, Aul. Clar. Soc. et Procuratoris, 162½. **xxi.** 49—56.
 Oratio coram Duce Buck. **xxi.** 60.
 March. Hamilton. **xxi.** 61.
 Fellow of Clare, Royal Mandate to grant him degree of D.D., 1630. **xxx.** 339.
 LOWTH, Simon, Dean of Rochester, petition for degree of B.D. or LL.D., 1688. **xxvi.** 373.
 LUCASIAN Professorship, of the foundation of, and founder, &c. **xiii.** 249—54. **xxix.** 403.
 LUTUS consolatorius super mortem D. Cancellarii Angliæ, Sir C. Hatton. **xvii.** 302.
 LUMLEY, Lord, gift of Books to University, 1507. **xxx.** 372.
 LUTHERAN Tenets, oath of abjuration of, 1525. **xxx.** 119.

- LUTON Church, epitaph of Wenlock in. xxxiii. 101.
 LUTTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 244.
 LYNFORD, Great, Bucks., epitaphs in Church. xxx. 450.
 LYNN, re-creation of two Fairs held there. xli. 215, over the leaf.
 Regis, Monuments in. xxii. 129.

M.

- MABILLON, F., Letters from, to Dr Gale, 1678. xxxviii. 459.
 MACCHABÆUS, Dr J., Notice of his Death, 1557. iv. 156, A. 181.
 MADINGLEY Church, notes of. xxviii. 211.
 MALLING, South, Interdictum Eccl. paroch. de. v. 314.
 MALVERNE, Joh., Continuatio Polichronici ab an. 1326—94. xviii. 427.
 MANCHESTER College and Mr Peplo's case. xix. 571—4.
 D. of, Orders. xii. 168—173.
 Letters. xii. 183.
 Edward, Earl of, ejected from Chancellorship of the University,
 for not signing the engagement, 1651. xxv. 195.
 E. of, Proceedings in Cambridge. Warrants of ejectment.
 Printed in Grey's Answer to Neal, History of Puritans.
 ii. 143. xxxvii. 19—26.
 Collections from a MS. entitled "Memoirs, written by
 the late Earl of M., son to the Lord Privy Seal." xxxvi. 17.
 the Reformation of the University, by the, in 1643.
 xlii. 223.
 his Books. xxvii. 441.
 MANDAT. Arch. Cant. pro processione faciend. xxx. 152.
 MANDATE for Paman's, Dr, degree in Law. xii. 222.
 Degrees. xxv. 283. xxix. 380. xxx. 339.
 MANDATES forborne. xxvii. 183.
 36 Hen. VIII. xxxi. 29.
 MANDATUM pro convocatione. xxviii. 297—99.
 MANDEVILLE, Sir John, his Epitaph at Leigh. vii. 326.
 MANEWDEN Church, Essex. xxxi. 349.
 MANUMISS. by the Bp of Ely, 1387. xl. 238.
 MANWARING, Dr, his Censure and Submission. xxxii. 512—26.
 MAPLETOFT, Dr, Master of Pembroke College, Memorials of. xiii.
 233—44.
 Dean of Ely, Memoirs of, who died in 1677. xvi. 229.
 xxxviii. 191.
 MARCH Church, notes of. xxviii. 211.

- MARGARET, Lady, Daver's surrender of House and Garden. xiii. 233—9.
 Inventory of moveables, &c. xx. 203.
 Mornynge Remembrance at the Moneth Minde of, by Bp Fisher. xix. 193—248.
 Orator. xlii. 16.
 Preacher, Decree for the Augmentation of, 1542. ix. 153—6. xlii. 15.
 his 12 Sermons in different counties, dispensed with by Royal Mandate, 1679. xix. 41. xxv. 316.
 King's Licence for. xx. 202.
 Dispensation to. xiii. 244.
 Professor, Decree for the Augmentation of, 1542. ix. 153—6. King's Licence for. xx. 202.
 to 1727. xi. 10—4.
 Lease of Mr Mere's house to. xiii. 231.
 Reader, mode of the Election of. xlii. 114.
 Augmentation for. ix. 154, C. 12.
 Tomb. xii. cf. 11.
 Extract from her Will. xix. 251.
- MARKAUNT, Thos., Catalogue of Books left by him to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. xxviii. 114—26.
 his Book of Privileges and Statutes of the Univ. xxvi. 87—112.
 Note about him. xiii. fly. l. 2.
 Transcripts from his MSS. xxvi. 84. xxviii. 114.
 his Will. xxviii. 106—9.
- MARKET, office of Clerk of, in Cambridge. xli. 133.
- MARKETS, Regulations of prices, assize, &c., mode of crying them. xli. 133, 142, 152, fly l.
- MARLESFORD Church. xxxi. 356.
- MARLOW, blasphemous opinions of. xv. 375.
- MARRIAGE Art. between P. of Wales and Infant. of Spain. xxxii. 526.
 of, between a man and his wife's sister. xxxi. 141.
 Dr Playfere's opinion. xii. 223.
- MARRIAGES by a Justice of the Peace, 1655. xli. 253.
 from Parish Reg. xi. 441.
- MARSDEN, Thos., Account of. xxxv. 213.
 Rob., Life of. xxxv. 335.
- MARSTON Church, Epitaphs in. xxx. 449.
- MARTIN Le Grand, St, Appropriation of Bassingbourne Rectory to. xxviii. 96—102.
 Wm., his Will. xx. 356.

- MARTINISTS, of them and their books. xv. 1—118.
 Extract from the books. xv. 96—104.
- MARTYRS, some Letters of the, from the MSS. at Emmanuel. vi. 240—8.
- MARY, Lady, her submission. xxxviii. 343.
 of Modena (Q. Consort) oration to her, being at Cambridge. vii. 284.
 Princess of Orange, Account of her Marriage, 1641. vii. 422.
 Queen of Scots, Particulars of her Funeral. xxxvi. 30.
 St, Cambridge, Churchyard of. xxxii. 210.
 Letters of thanks to various individuals for benefactions towards the erection of the Steeple of, in 1575. iii. 490—2.
 Rood-loft built, 1520. xxiv. 60.
 an account of building of, from 1478 to 1576. xxiv. 213—18.
 Epitaphs in. ii. 545.
 Particulars of. xxxi. 250, 328. iii. 490.
 part of churchyard granted to Richard Love, 1475. xxxii. 213—18.
- York, Ebor. Extr. e Consuetudinario Monast. in Bibl. Coll. Joh. Cant. xx. 191—9.
 ancient Deeds of. xxxi. 34.
- MASTERSHIPS, values of, and their augmentation, as designed at London, 1650. xxv. 398.
- MATRICULA instituta, 1544. Cat. Admiss. Mat. Acad. Cant., 1701. xiv. 209.
- MATRICULATION, an ancient Statute concerning, and its interpretation, 1578. v. 460.
 and Registration of Students, Feb. 15, 1575. xlii. 20.
 Rules of. xiv. 209.
 List of Names from 1544—1682. xiv. 214.
- MATTHEW, Dr Tobias, Notice of two sermons (and others) on Heb. x. March 24, 27, 1581. xxxviii. 19.
 Oration to Convocation, 1580. xxxviii. 13.
 Oratio in abdicatione muneris Oratorii in Convoc. Oxon. xvii. 257.
 Prayers by, 1577, Morning and Evening, for his students of Christ's Church, at Wallingford, during the plague. xxxviii. 19.
- MAUNSEL, his Catalogue of English printed books, in two parts; a printed book, fol. Lond. 1595. The first part devoted to

Divinity, Bibles, and Sermons: the second, to Arts and Sciences. An interleaved copy containing many additions from a MS. of Abp Harsnet, at Colchester, (left by him to the Corporation of that town.) Forms the greater part of Vol. xxxix.

MAWE, Dris, Oratio in Convoc. 1625. xviii. 31.

MAYE, Hen., Particulars of. xii. 93.

MAYFIELD, Will, in which he bequeaths Medals to the University. xxxvii. 453.

MAYNARD, Serjeant. xxxvii. 155.

MEDALS¹, Catalogue of, given to the University by Dr Perne. xxix. 183.

Letters. xxi. 99—110, 115. xxxii. 351.

MEDICI, Cosmo, his Visit to Trinity Coll. in 1669. xxxiii. 60.

Royal Mandate for his reception. xxv. 299.

MEDICINE, Bachelors in, Statutes to be read on their admission. v. 444.

Inceptors in, v. 452.

MELBOURN, Cambs., Appropriation of. xxx. 2.

Church, notes of. xxviii. 211.

School, endowed by W. Ayloffe. xxxvi. 50.

MELDRETH, Appropriation of. xxx. 1.

Church, notes of. xxviii. 212.

Vicarage, endowed by W. Ayloffe. xxxvi. 50.

MENDICANT Friars, Licence to a Lady to choose her own Confessor, provided he be *not* a mendicant friar, 1376. xl. 208.

MEPAL Church, Epitaphs in. xxx. 426.

Notes of. xxviii. 212.

MERE, John, Lease of his house to the Margaret Prof. &c. xiii. 231—4, 243.

Indenture concerning houses, and Commemoration of. v. 127. xiii. 204—5.

MERICKE, Sir G., particulars of execution in 1600. xxxiii. 83.

MERKE, Thos., Bp of Carlisle, Kennett MS. C. xviii. 430.

MERTON Coll., Oxon., Confirmation of Gamlingay Vicarage to, by Wm. de Luda, Bp of Ely. viii. 137—40.

..... Extr. e Regist. Collect. Mri A. Wood. xviii. 455.

..... its Statutes, 1274. v. 229—41.

..... lands at Gamlingay. xxix. 253.

Priory, Appropriation of Barton to. xxviii. 89, 90.

METCALFE, Dr, particulars of. xii. 64—7.

¹ See Introduction to the Catalogue of Medals and Coins of the Camb. Antiquarian Society, 1847; and of Gonville and Caius College, 1846.

- MICHAEL House**, Benefactions to. xxxii. 423—5.
 Benefactors. xxi. 143—52. xxii. 7—10.
 Charters and Documents of. xxxii. 231—6.
 Fellows of. xxi. 143—52. xxviii. ad fin. xxxi.
 160.
 Foundation of. xi. 300.
 Statutes, &c. xxxii. 401—25.
 Grant to, by the Town. xxxv. 451.
 Licence for founding. xxxi. 151. xxxiv. 453.
 Masters of. xx. 271. xxii. 7.
 Royal Licence, &c. xx. 270—2.
 Statutes of. xxxi. 153—60.
 Surrender to Henry VIII. xi. 290—300.
 Wengate, Alienig. Prior. at, granted to. xxxii. 423.
 St, Church of, Cambridge, Appropriation. xxxviii. 155.
 Payment to the parson from Caius
 College. xxxvi. 129.
 ... Order of, documents about, 1566—93. xv. 289.
- MIDDLETON**, Rectory united to the Vicarage, by Sir H. Spelman.
 xxvii. 145—7.
 Bp, Articles against. xxxiii. 89.
- MIDLOW**, Hunts. xxxvi. 245.
- MIDSUMMER Fair**. xxxvi. 209.
 Suppressed in 1636, for fear of Plague. xxx. 339.
- MILDMAY**, Sir W., his Epitaph and Memoranda about Emmanuel
 College. vi. 69, B. 73.
- MILL** at Ditton. xxvii. 24.
- MILLECENT**, Sir Roger, Account of. xxix. 255.
- MILTON Church**, notes of. xxviii. 212—15.
 Epitaphs in. xxx. 425.
 John, Fellow of Christ's, expelled for his sermons, 1573. iii.
 397, 400.
 J., Admission. ix. 232.
- MINORITES**, Provincials, 1220—1410, e MS. Cotton. xviii. 433.
- MISSA pro Benefact**. Univ. temp. Hen. VIII. xxiv. 221—6.
- MITCHELL**, J., execution of. xxxv. 311.
- MOLLE**, Vice-Provost of King's Coll., Order of Committee of Reforma-
 tion of University, for deprivation of, 1650. xvii. 114.
 Public Orator, a Collection of Letters from the University of
 Oxford to Lord Burleigh, Earl of. viii. 1—112.
 Chosen Public Orator, 1639. xxxiii. 241.
 Ejected for not signing the engagement, 1650. xxv. 192.

- MONASTERIORUM, Constructiones Quorundam, ex MS. de Antiq. Glaston. Eccl. Coll. SS. Trinitatis Cant. v. 316.
- MONASTERIES, Letters to Lord Cromwell on the reformation and dissolution of. xxi. 242—56.
in Camb., notes of. xx. 261.
- MONK, Earl of Albemarle, Patent for his election as Chancellor, 1682. v. 178.
General George, Patent for creating him Duke of Albemarle. xxxvi. 57.
- MONMOUTH, Duke of, Notes of. xxxv. 245.
.....Relation about his election as Chancellor. xxxi. 245.
.....Removed from the office by royal mandate, 1682. xxv. 329.
.....Choice of as Chancellor. xii. 189.
- MONSEY's, Rob., Will and Epitaph, 1737. xxxviii. 461.
- MONSON, Sir William, Letter to Earl of Salisbury, 1611, upon Annales Camdeni. MS. Trin. Coll. vi. 338, B. 303.
- MONTACUTE's, Bp, Register. See Ely.
Simon de, excerpta e Registris de. xxi. 1. xl. 135.
- MONTAGUE, Lord, particulars of. xv. 295.
Walter, Letters. xxxvi. 91.
- MONUMENTS, in the Charter-House Chapel. xviii. 25.
St Dunstan's in the West. 25.
Fakenham, Suffolk. 20, 32.
St George's, Southwark. 25.
St Helen's, London. 36.
in Lambeth Church. 35.
St Mary the Less, Camb. 35.
Westminster Abbey. 25.
York Cath., Kennett's MS. C. xviii. 430.
- MORDEN, Steeple, Church, notes of. xxviii. 218.
.....Composition for vicarage. xl. 45.
.....Rebuilding of, 1628. vi. 323.
- MORE, Sir Thomas, Knt, his Life, wrote by his son-in-law, William Roper, (from a MS. in the Pub. Lib. Camb.) iii. 231—300.
..... Notices of several other lives of, as well printed as in MS. iii. 301—304.
Henry. xix. 208.
- MORGAN, Philip, D.D., Royal Licence for his election to See of Ely. vii.
- MORICE, Jas., Member of Parl., anno 35 Eliz., a remembrance of certain matters concerning the clergy and their jurisdiction,

1593; gives an Account of episcopal proceedings against nonconformists, &c.; of two Bills brought in by Morice against oaths, subscriptions, &c., and against imprisonment and restraint of liberty; his Imprisonment by Royal mandate in consequence, and his Letters to various persons while in prison. xl. 105.

Account of Abp Cranmer. xxxi. 1.

MORLEY, Bp, his Will. xx. 356. xxxv. 240.

MORNEY, Hunts. xxxvi. 245.

MORTON, Alan de, Carta. xiv. 24.

Indenture for an obit in Ely Cath. xxxii. 315—317.

MOSES, Serjeant, Master of Pembroke Hall, d. 1688. Memorial of, by Dr Hen. Sampson. xvi. 229—32.

MOSHEIM, see Cudworth.

MOSS, Dr, his Will. xxxvi. 63.

MOULNOUTH, Hunts. xxxvi. 245.

MOUNTAINE, Mr George, M.A., his Testimonials, 1661. xxiv. 197.

MURROWE Chapel, notes of. xxviii. 218.

MUSIC, Drs of. xli. 219.

..... one of these, Master of King's Hall. xli. 226.

MUTUO faciendo, Miscell. de vii. Hen. V. xx. 317.

N.

NEEDINGWORTH, Hunts. xxxvi. 245.

NEILE, Bp, Account of. xx. 182.

NEILS, W., Memorials from his Almanack, 1598—1624. xxii. 189.

NEVILL, Dr Thomas, Master of Trinity, Letters to, concerning the Grey Friars' Monastery, the site of Sidney College, 1595. iv. 193—4.

Articles attesting the regularity of Trin. Coll. in matters ecclesiastical. iv. 62, A. 64.

NEWCASTLE, Intelligence from, 1640. xxxiv. 99.

NEWNHAM Mill. xviii. 37.

NEWMAN, Sir George, his epitaph in St Margaret's, Canterbury. iv. 373, A. 301.

NEWTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 218—20.

Foundation of Chapel in. xiii. 54. xxx. 203—5.

Dr, to be Preb. Cant. 1568. xxxi. 34.

Sir I. xi. 319, D. 284.

NICHOLS, Degradation and expulsion of, for stealing books, Aug. 2, 1731. xxxiv. 452.

NICOLSON, Bp, five Letters on antiquities. xxxvi. 355.

NIGEL, Bp of Ely, Life of. xxviii. 12—29.

NONJURING Bps and Clergy, Dates of the deaths of. xxxiii. 253—6.

..... Clergy, Obituary of. xxxiii. 253.

NONJURORS, Letter from Mr D[odwel]l to the Bp of Bath and Wells, concerning taking the oaths. xl. 82.

from Dodwell to Sherlock, on the same subject. 86.

Dr Lowth to Dr Beveridge on his accepting the Bp[ri]ck of Bath and Wells. 90.

H. Watkinson to ———; gives a list and account of sundry clergy in the county of York. 91.

Names of suspended and deprived clergy in the diocese of Norwich, both in counties of Norf. and Suff. 93.

Latin letter from Abp Sancroft to William, Bp of Norwich, appointing him his plenipotentiary to act in all causes concerning the Church, 1691. 92.

Proceedings in court by the Attorney-genl. (Treby) against Abp Sancroft, concerning the archiepiscopal possessions in Lambeth, &c. 95.

NON-RESIDENCE of the clergy. xli. 213.

NORFOLK, Henry Howard, 12th Duke of, Characters drawn by him of himself, Earl of Nottingham, Ld Godolphin, and Ld Normanby. vii. 440—443.

Duke of, Attainder void. xxxix. 281.

.....Fare and expenses of. xxxiv. 302.

.....his Letter after his committal, 1546. xxxvi. 367.

NORMANBY, Marquis of, character of by Duke of Norfolk. vii. 422.

NORMANT, Mr, Proceedings against, for his sermon in St Mary's, 1633. xxxiii. 225.

NORTH, Dr John, Life of. xxxvii. 392.

Lord Guildford, Instructions to his companion and director in travel. Printed, 4to. 1744. xxxvii. 230.

Lord Keeper, his Life by his brother Rob. North, an abstract and Pref. containing details on the family. Printed, 4to. 1742. xxxvii. 27—219.

Roger, notes of his life, containing remarks on many passages. (See Lives of by R. North.) xxxvii. 318—92.

Examen, Account of his. 392.

Sir Dudley, his case. 392.

of Cartlidge, Pedigree. ii. 539.

NORTHAMPTON, Earl of, letters concerning his election to Chancellorship, 1612. iv. 362—68, A. 289.

NORWICH and Hereford, memoranda of Dr Barwick relating to the Bpricks of. v. 315.

Bprick of, particulars of. xxxii. 179—81.

Cathedral, Extr. from Sir T. Brown's Account of Monuments in the. xx. 119—22.

Chapel for the Bp of, building of a, 1672; and account of its dedication. xl. 96.

Diocese of, notice of Charles I's intention to divide into two. vi. 338.

Extr. from Lib. Institutionum Reg. Epi. xx. 128.

..... Regr. of Matth. Bp, 1634—5. xiii. 2—7.

French Church in, petition of. xxxii. 169.

Names of Clergy in 1605. xxxii. 183.

Plate, &c. sold by churchwardens, temp. Ed. VI. xxxii. 153—4.

NOTTINGHAM, Daniel Finch, 14th Earl of, his Character by Duke of Norfolk. vii. 440.

Earl of, Thanks to, from Acad. Cant. xxvi. 375.

Loan to King at. xxxviii. 327.

NOVEMBER, 5th of, Observance of, (20th Oct., 1606). xlii. 27.

NOWELL, the Qn. to the Chapt. of St Paul's for choosing him Dean, Nov. 11, 1560. xx. 70.

Dr, Dean of St Paul's, Letter of thanks to, for money voted by the Chapter towards a new College, 1575. iii. 488—90.

NUNCIO, the Pope's, Consultation of the P. Council, about admitting into the Realm, 1561. xxviii. 27.

O.

OAKINGTON, Advowson ceded by Croyland Abbey to Wm. Parr for two turns. xxviii. 310. xxx. 224—5.

OATES, Dr Titus, his admission as poor Scholar at Caius College, 1667; a Sub-sizar at St John's, 1668. iv. 241.

OATH, for those not holding Lutheran opinions. xxx. 119.

of Allegiance, 1610. 296.

of Conformity, for Scholars, 1604. xxvii. 203.

of Sheriff, 1586, exceptions to an, by T. Wendye. xiv. 153, 160, 162.

OATHS, (Cambridgesh.) XIII. 207—11, 247.

Forms of, on election to offices, and other University occasions.
XII. 8, 25.

of Mayor, Sheriffs, Taxors, &c. XXIV. 334.

OBITUARY of Rich. Smith, from 1628 to 1675. XXXII. 479—94.

OBITUUS Virorum Illustrium, ab an. 1625 ad 1690. XLII. 133.

OFFORD, Cluny and d'Arcy, Hunts. XXXVI. 245.

OGLETHORPE, Dr, Petition against, from Fellows of Magdalen Coll.
Oxon. XXXI. 11—20.

OLEY, Barnabas, Will of. XII. 191.

ORANGE, Mary, Princess of, Account of her marriage, 1641. VII. 422.

ORATIO habita ad Exequi. Mat. Wren, Epis. Eliens. XIX. 511.

Coll. Anglic. Jesuitarum ad Principem in Hispania. XXII.
129—31.

ORATION by the Pope upon James II's death. XXXV. 370.

ORATIONES Mri Goodwin, Love, Creighton, &c. XX. 47.

et Scripta Joan. Overall. XXVI. 319—49.

before the Queen. XXIX. 367.

ORATOR, Public at Cambridge; Statutes concerning regulations and
privileges, &c. XLI. 172.

Election of, 1599. X. 264, C. 275.

ORATORES, Acad. Cant. X. 147. XI. 27.

ORATORS, a List of the, 1522—1730. XLI. 180.

Choice of. XLII. 211.

Statutes about election of. XLI. 172.

ORATOR'S Book, Excerpta e. XIX. 140.

Petitions, letters, out of the, to the King, and to the Parliament.
XIX. 171—4.

ORDER (printed) of Vice-Ch. about Scholars' misconduct in Parish
Churches, 1715. XVII.

..... against Scholars being in public-houses
in the country. XVIII. fly l. 1.

..... of Heads about tuition, Oct. 1, 1697. XVIII.
at the end.

Vice-Chancellor's (printed) about scholars going to the fair and
being in College at gates-closing, Sept. 6, 1715. XXI. fly l.

from King about rating the Focalia, 1629. XLI. 162.

about Dress, &c. XLII. 156.

of Council about Popish fugitives, 1593. XV. 315.

for the Scholars at the King's coming to Cambridge, 1614.
XXVII. 145. XXXI. 478.

for the Increase of learning in inferior ministers, circ. 1550. XXX.
265.

- ORDER, for public Prayers for the late peace, circ. 1550. xxx. 233.
 to Pray for D. of Lancaster, Cant. and Buck., 1383. xl. 231.
 Lord Norwich and army, 1383. xi. 247.
- ORDERS, Letters Testimonial, 1646. xviii. 79. xix. 40. xxxi. 40.
 taking of, Reasons for repeal of statute concerning. v. 470.
 and Statutes, a brief of to be published in every College, 1595.
 xlii. 120.
- ORDINARY Lecturers, to be chosen from the same Coll. as Proctors.
 xlii. 8.
- ORDINATIONS, of Bp of London. xxxviii. 438.
- ORDINES, 1500—1. xx. 145, 148.
- ORIENTAL MS., from Duchess of Buckingham. xxxiii. 213.
- ORWELL Church, notes of. xxviii. 220.
 Presentation to, 1471. xxxii. 422.
- OSNEY Abbey, Foundation of. xvii. 269.
- OSPRING, First grant of to St John's. xix. 322.
 Inquisition concerning. xii. 50.
- OTWAY, Thos., admission. ix. 231.
- OUTWELL Church, Epitaphs in. xxx. 423.
- OVER, Benefactions to the poor. xxxvi. 163.
 Chantry in, foundation of, 1391. xiii. 56. xxx. 151.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 222.
 Bp of Ely's order for poor. xi. 299, D. 261.
 Extract from the Parish Register. xxxvi. 163.
 Solemn league and covenant signed by inhabitants. xxxvi. 164.
- OVERALL, Bp, de statu 5 Quæst. inter Remonstrantes et Contra-Re-
 monstrantes. xvi. 321—341.
 on 3 Questions of Theology : Whether the souls of the Fathers
 before Christ were in heaven? That Christ might have gone
 to the souls of the blessed and the damned. That Mahomet
 and the Pope together are Antichrist. 341—97, 407—15.
 of King James's letters sent to Engl. 1584. xvi. 397—8.
 his Monument. xvi. 408.
 Oratio in Synodo Londini, 1605. xxxvi. 420.
 pridie Comitiorum, 1606. xxxvi. 425.
 in die Comitiorum, 1606. xxxvi. 432.
 Præsentator Prolocutionis D. D. Ravis. xxxvi. 418.
 John, D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, his dispute with Dr
 Robson concerning the Mastership, 1597. xxiv. 364—7.
 Epitaph. xxxii. 511. xxxvi. 417.
 Opinion on 5 Articles in controversy between
 Arminians and Puritans. ii. 199—202.

- OVERALL, John, D.D., *Orationes et Scripta*. xxvi. 319—49.
 Particulars concerning. xvi. 325, 409. xxxvi. 417.
- OVERTON, Longvile and Waterville, Hunts. xxxvi. 247.
- OVING's Hostel, Charters, &c. of. xxxii. 237—40.
- OXFORD, Earl of, concerning Wolsey, 1524. xxxii. 463—5.
 his Case in chancery with Magdalen College. 466—73.
 Ridley, (Nicholas, Bp of London), letter to Sir J. Cheke,
 giving a short account of the disputation at. vi. 242.
 also to his brother and cousin. vi. 249.
 Statute proving it subject to Visitation of the Abp of Canter-
 bury, 1411. viii. 123—30.
 Subject to Abp of Canterbury's Visitation, Act of Parliament.
 viii. 123.
 Town, charters of. 131—37.
 University, de *Academia primordiis*. x. 321, D. 39.
 *Ex Albo Benefactorum Bibl. Bodleian*. xxi. 353.
 Case between the Bp of Oxford and the Vice-
 Chancellor, concerning his jurisdiction, determined in the
 Bp's favour, in 1738. xxxviii. 436, 440.
 Charters relating to, from Markaunt's MSS. xxviii.
 116—26.
 Christ Church, particulars of. xxii. 81.
 letters concerning. xv. 128—9.
 Congratulatory oration on the arrival of the Visitors,
 1560. viii. 113—121.
 *Decretum pro Registrario*. xxiv. 259.
 Divinity School and Library. xxiv. 260.
 *ad Fabricam novarum Scholarum*. xxi. 355.
 Historical notes relating to the, 1568—1621. xvii.
 455.
 *Inscriptiones è veteri Tabula*. xxii. 267.
 Letters relating to. xvii. 249.
 from the Vice-chancellor to the Mayor, punishment of offenders,
 July 2, 1565. 249.
 Lord Leicester to the University, discipline, July 24,
 1565. 249—50.
 Univ. to Lord Leicester, ditto viii. 58.
 Lord Leicester to Univ., election of Orator, Dec. 10, 1565.
 xvii. 250.
 Lord Warwick to Univ., ditto ditto 250.
 Leicester ditto election of Vice-chancellor, Feb.
 10, 1565. 251—2.

- OXFORD, Letter from Lord Leicester to Univ. on presentation of verses,
&c. April, 1566. 252.
- Huntingdon to Univ., lease of a parsonage, April 4,
1566. 253.
- Leicester ditto ditto 253.
- to Univ., Queen's visit to Oxford, July 4,
1566. 254.
- election of Vice-chancellor, March 17,
1566. 256.
- to Univ., election of Orator, July 24,
1572. 256.
- Arthur Atey to Lord Leicester, on his election to Orator,
Prid. Non. Aug., 1572. 257.
- notes of his Oration at the visit of the French
Ambassador, 1572. 260.
- Commissioners of Ecclesiastical Causes to Univ., Oct. 12,
1572. 260.
- University to Bp of Carlisle, answer to the above, Nov. 27,
1572. 260—1.
- Bp of Exeter to Univ., March 28, 1573. 261.
- Univ. to Bp of Exeter, April 9, 1573. 261.
- University to Lord Leicester, against the Town, Jan. 20,
1573. 262. March 5, 1573. 263.
- Lord Leicester to Univ., Scholars from Jersey and Guernsey,
Mar. 13, 1573. 264.
- University to Lord Leicester, answer, April, 1574. 265.
- University to Lord Bacon, of Harbert Westfaling, April
23, 1574. 265.
- to Q. Elizabeth and others, 1564, to be excused
from eating fish on Fast-days. 37—43.
- to Abp Laud, 1633—1640. 159—173.
- to Queen Elizabeth, Lord Burghley, Earl of
Leicester, and others, 1555—1572. viii. 1—112.
- Lincoln College, Statutes of. ii. 477.
- Magdalene College, case between, and Earl of Ox-
ford. xxxii. 466—73.
- the Lord's Supper not celebrated
for 12 years there. xxxvi. 353.
- Fellows ejected from, 1650.
xxxiii. 455.
- Number in the buttery books, 1733. xi. 122.

OXFORD, University, Register of Bp of Bath and Wells, extracts from relating to the. xvii. 299.

OXON., Athenæ, notes on. xxii. 548—62, 566.

Univ. Liber Privileg., note of. xx. 259.

P.

PAGE, Instructions to, at Rome, Feb. 28, 1524. xxxviii. 389.

PACKINGTON, Sir J., notes of Life of. xxviii. 442.

PALMER, Herbert, b. 1601, Notice of. xxv. 433.

PALSGRAVE, the, at Cambridge, reception of. xiv. 63.

PAMPISWORTH. xxix. 256.

Appropriation of, to Priory of Blakebury. xl. 209.

Church, notes of. xxviii. 222.

PANNFELD's Petition. xxii. 297.

PAPER Office, Notes from the. xxxiii. 56.

..... Collections from, 1557—9. xxii. 37. xxxiv. 393.

xxxv. 1.

subscribed by the bishops about Holy Orders. xix. 521.

by Dr Humphry, to Mr Ward, about Wales. xix. 543.

relating to O. Cromwell's Protectorate. xxxv. 94—191.

PAPISTS' obedience, Satirical verses thereon. xl. 98.

Lord Montague's examination of, 1594. xv. 295.

Letters respecting. xv. 299.

PAPWORTH, Agnes, Hunts. xxxvi. 247.

Church, notes. xxix. 256. xxxviii. 223.

Inquisitio de jure patronatus. xxviii. 291—4. xxx. 180—1.

St Everard. xxix. 256.

PARÆUS' book, Burning of. xiii. 225.

PARKER, Abp Cant., Antiq. Britan. Account of. xxxi. 315—20.

Account of the former owner, Jo. Parker. 332.

Biographical particulars. xxxi. 333—8.

Collect. a Registris. xx. 479.

Historiola Josselini de, e MS. C. C. C. post Hist. Collegii. xix. 99—111.

Letter of University on his election to be Abp of Canterbury. x. 411, D. 220.

Mandate to the Mast. of C. C. C. from Hen. VIII. xxxi. 29.

Richard, B.D., his Σκελετός Cantabrigiensis. x. 1—72.

Table of Consecrations. xxxi. 337, 362, 366.

- PARKER's Piece**, Cambridge. xxxvi. 129.
 Whence so called. x. 1—72.
- PARLIAMENT**, Brief for a new one, 1475. xxxiv. 57.
 to be holden at Cambridge, 1443. xxx. 177—8.
 Foreign Letters to the. xxxv. 21—9.
 18 James I., Reports and questions in. xiii. 451—9. xvi. 451.
 Journals of, from 1546 to 1566. xxxiv. 21—28, 49, 50.
 List of Honourable persons in. xxxviii. 423.
 Memorandum of an order of counsel assembled in Parliament, 26 Aug. 1643, that a copy of the covenant be sent to the assembly of Divines; with the Answer of the assembly and the Petition of Burgess and Price. vi. 50, B. 47—49.
 Committee for Reformation of the Universities, Orders. xxv. 427.
 Account of that held at Westminster 1685, by King James II. by Bp Lloyd, (Norwich). xl. 99.
- PARNE**, Dr, Account of the foundation of Michael House, &c. xxxiv. 453.
- PARRIS**, Phil., grant of Fordham and Barham Priors, &c., to, 1640. xxxiii. 301—10.
- PASKE**, Mr, Master of Clare Hall, his case. ii. 136.
 Notes of. xx. 269.
- PATENTES**. See Literæ Pat.
- PATRICK**, Simon, Bishop of Ely. xv. 201.
- PAUL's**, St, Cathedral, Dimensio Eccl. in Lond. v. 287.
 Extract from Book of Statutes belonging thereto, 1450. xxxvi. 267.
 Chartulary, extracts from an ancient, temp. Edw. II. xiii. 255—73.
 Collection in Diocese of Ely, in behalf of repairs of, 1563. xxx. 249, 50.
 Minor Canons, Common Hall of, near Le Pardonne Chirche Hawe. xiii. 261—3.
 Particulars concerning. xvi. 463.
 and of the Eleemosynary there. xiv. 21.
 Petty Canons of, Complaint of against the Chapter, from Lord Puckering's papers. xiii. 467—9.
- PAXTON**, Great, Hunts. xxxvi. 247.
 Little. xxxvi. 247.
- PEACE**, Commissioners of the, Ed. VI. and Mary. xiv. 142—5.
- PEARSON**, S.T.P., Oration of. xix. 511.

- PECK's Book. XLII. 103, 133.
- PECOCK, Reg. Abp's Mandate for search after his books. XIX. 23.
Instructions concerning his confinement. XX. 516.
- PECOK, Reg., Mandate to enquire concerning the books of, 1458. XXX.
59—62.
- PEMBERTON, Chief Justice. XXXVIII. 140.
- PENCHESTER Church, Epitaphs in. XXX. 429.
- PENRY, his seditious principles. XV. 375.
- PEPLOE's Case. XIX. 571.
- PEPWILL, Printer, particulars of. XXX. 364.
- PEPYS, Samuel, created M.A. by proxy, 1660. XXV. 223.
disposition of his Library. IV. 208, A. 237.
- PERAMBULATION of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and forest of Huntingdon,
13 Edw. III. XXXVIII. 160.
- PERKINS, Fellow of Christ's College. XXX. 292.
summoned before Heads to answer for a Common Place delivered in Chapel. XXX. 293.
- PERNE, Dr, Particulars of. XXIX. 183—4.
Admission to Mastership of Peterhouse. XXVIII. 274.
his Latin Sermon before Queen Elizabeth, 1564. VI. 119—28.
on the Plague, Nov. 1, 1574. XX. 100.
Bedell, his Book, &c., about 1641. XXXIII. 235.
- PERROT, Richard, his epitaph in St Martin Micklegate, York, 1670.
VI. 47, B. 44.
- PERSE School, Griffith's benefaction to. XXVI. 271.
- PEST Houses, building of. XXXI. 251.
- PETERBOROUGH, Book of Institutions, 1541—1707. XXI. 421—38.
Collect. e Registris Epi. et Decan. XX. 421.
Particulars about the Church of. XXVII. 337—96.
- PETITION of Bishops to the Queen, about the Articles of 1562. XIV.
204.
Laurence Humfrey to the Queen and Bishops. VI. 351.
of town of Cambridge to be made a city. 'X. 331.
- PEW, assignment of one in St Edward's Church. XXV. 388.
..... in Fareham, 1632. XXX. 310.
- PEWS or sittings, assignment of, in Chesterton Church, 1579. XXVIII.
329—31.
- PHISWICK Hostel, Surrender to Henry VIII. XI. 289, D. 246.
- PHYSICIANS and Surgeons, University Statutes about. XLI. 217.
- PICKERING, Bennet Coll., Order concerning the recantation of his errors,
1568. III. 374.
- PIDLEY, Hunts. XXXVI. 248.

- PILKINGTON, James, Treatise by. xxxi. 147—9. xxxviii. 33.
- PLAGUE of 1563, Prayers and Fasts ordained by Abp of Cant. xxviii. 259—61.
 at Cambridge, 1630. xxxv. 333.
 Commissioners' letters to V.-C., to suppress shows within five miles. x. 286, C. 320.
- PLANTAGENET, Rich., the last of that name, a singular story concerning a supposed son of Rich. III. xxxvi. 59.
- PLAT, his Will. xvi. 219.
- PLATE to K. Charles I. x. 369, D. 118.
- PLATONIS Politicæ, P. Candidi Decembris Epist. de nova traductione. viii. 141.
- PLAYERS, refused Licence. xxvii. 136.
- PLAYS, 'Cæsar Assassinated,' Epilogue to, by Rich. Ledes. xxxviii. 91.
- PLUME, Dr, Astronomical Lecturer. xiii. 254. xxx. 333.
 Clause of his Will about the Observatory, &c. xiii. 256.
 Note about him. xiii. 256.
 Notice of. ix. 143.
- PLURALITIES and Non-residence, enactments concerning them. xli. 213.
- POCKLINGTON School, Royal Licence to G. Dowman for. xxiii. 1.
 John. xxxv. 887.
- POE, Leonard. xxix. 379.
- POLE, Cardinal, Address of, to the House of Lords, in 1554. xxvii. 312.
 Appointment to Abp of Cant. xxxi. 26.
 Citation for the Univ. for his visitation. x. 252. vi. 171, C. 245.
 Dispensation for a marriage, 1566. viii. 191, B. 162.
 Letters of, to the Univ. x. 247. x. 399, D. 190.
 Mandate for appearance in his Synod, 1555. xix. 37. xxx. 228—32.
 Oratio Mri Johannis Stokys, Orat. Publ. coram visitatoribus illuc missis a Reverendissimo in Chro. Patre D. Reg. Pole, Legato. v. 310—312.
 State of the family of. xxxi. 115—16.
- POLLEXFEN, Henry. xxxvii. 169.
- POOLEY, John, that a privileged man be not impleaded in the Excheq., but before the Chancellor, 21 Eliz. x. 192.
- POOR, Relief of, in Cambridge, 1601. xxvii. 17, 133.
 Yearly payments of the Colleges to the Town for the. xli. 221.
- POPE, Bulls and other documents. xxxiv. 1—20.

- POPE, Dispensing with relationship, singular instance of. xxx. 193.
 Emperor's Letter to. xxxi. 130.
 Letter recommending peace, May 7, 1525. xxxviii. 379.
 Nuncio, Consultation about receiving. 27.
 Mandate against the pretended jurisdiction of, 1535. xxx. 130.
 Privileges confirmed. xxxi. 196.
 of. xxxv. 228.
- POPERY, Letter of Abp Canterbury, to the University on, and reply.
 xxvii. 6, 11.
 Increase of. xxix. 351.
- PORY, Extract from his letter about Sir James Fullerton, Jan. 13,
 1630. xvi. 473—5.
 his Letters to Sir T. Puckering. xvi. 479.
 J., his Letters. xxi. 114.
- PORTER, Charles. xxxvii. 153.
- PORTHOLME, Hunts. xxxvi. 248.
- PORTUGAL, King of, account of his expedition in 1578. viii. 317.
- POTTS, Lawrence, of Emman. Coll. 1626, his epitaph. vi. 84, B. 91.
- PRASCOTIS, King's College, appropriation of, 1447. xxxvii. 13.
- PRAYER B., Subscription to the, 1661. xx. 178.
 Order for daily prayer at Salisbury, 1 Eliz. xl. 14.
 Liber precum publicarum, 2 Eliz. xl. 15.
 Various forms. xl.
 for the Lord deputy of Ireland, 1551. 3.
 for the King, 1639, &c. 4.
 at the beginning of Parliament, by Laud. 5.
 to be used at Oxford, for the King, &c. 6.
 for preservation from the Turk. 8.
 for the success of the French King, 1590. 10.
 for the Fleet, 1628. 12.
 for the King, 1649, &c. 12.
 1654. 13.
 for the Bps, ordered to be omitted in service at Cambridge,
 1644. xxxiii. 454.
- PRAYERS and Ceremonies, for the success of the Duke of Lancaster in
 his Scotch wars, 1383, commanded by the Bp of Ely. xli.
 231.
- PREACHERS. xli. 224.
 Directions to. xxvii. 139—42.
 at St Mary's, order of in morning, Apr. 3, 1663. xlii. 56.
 in Diocese of Bangor. xxxi. 48.
 Licences to be renewed, 1571. xxx. 250.

- PREACHERS**, at Paul's Cross. xxix. 346. xxxi. 41.
 to subscribe. xxix. 351.
 University, List of, 1604—98. xxvii. 207—19.
 Licences withdrawn till they subscribe articles of
 1562. xxiv. 207.
 Regulations concerning them. xli. 208, 224.
- PREACHING**, Licences for. xix. 38.
- PRÆDICATORES** Acad. fundati a Dom. Margareta. xxi. 66.
- PREFERMENT** to Members of the University. xxix. 353—4.
 about. xxxi. 38—9, 46.
- PRESENTATIONS**. xix. 39.
 1542—53. xix. 33.
 to offices. xxxi. 267—9.
- PRESIDENT**, Lord. viii. 193.
- PRIDEAUX**, Dr, King's Letter for election of, to see of Worcester.
 xvi. 460.
- PRINCE** of Wales, pretended, account of the birth of. xxiii. 329.
- PRINTERS**, Institution of, in the University. xiv. 183.
 Case concerning. xxvii. 279.
 Patents for, 1547—77. xxx. 365—6.
 University. xli. 226.
 Early English, remarks on. xxxix. at the end.
 Order to appoint Hayes. xxvii. 143.
 about Kingston, 1577. xxix. 374.
 Establishment of the Press. xxix. 374.
 Appointment of Thomas. xxix. 376.
 Privileges. xxix. 402.
 Influence of. xxxi. 45.
- PRINTING**, Bagford's notes of, in the 16th and 17th centuries. xxx.
 357—68.
 Early English printed Books, (see Maunsel.)
 Early Oxford printing, towards the end of Vol. 39.
 Cicero's Offices, two early copies of, at Emmanuel and St John's,
 Cambridge. *ibid.*
 at Cambridge. *ibid.*
 at Tavistock. *ibid.*
 at York. *ibid.*
 at St Alban's. *ibid.*
 at Haarlem. xvi. 477.
 Smith's History of, notes from. xxxii. 521—4.
 State of, in Oxford, 1672. xxv. 399—403.
 the University Case. xxix. 279—300.

- PRIOR, Verses to, at Wimpole, from St John's, Nov. 14, 1719. xix. 205.
 Portrait. xii. 204.
- PRIORY, St Gregory's Foundation of. xxi. 349.
 of Royston. xiv. 5.
 of Hingham, foundation and dissolution of, &c. xx. 173—95.
- PRIVILEGED Persons. xxix. 391. xli. 222—3.
 exemption from subsidies. xxvii. 7.
 Vice-Ch., certificate to. xxvi. 24.
- PRIVILEGES of the Borough of Cambridge. xxv. 1—147, 373—80.
 Complaints of the Town about, Lord Treasurer's Letter. xxxvi. 217.
 First-fruits and tenths. xli. 214.
 Grants, &c. xxxiv. 29.
 of the Universities concerning Exemption. xli. 218.
 of the University, concerning Printers and Stationers. xli. 222, 225, over the leaf.
 Physicians, Statutes concerning them, as affecting Camb. Univ. xli. 217.
 with regard to Victuallers. xli. 215.
 of Camb. Univ., granted 1561. xli. 206.
- PRIVILEGIA, &c., Carta confirmans, 3 Eliz. x. 184.
- PRIVY Council, Extract from a Journal of, 1550—3. xviii. 267.
 Seals, &c., concerning King's Hall, King's College, and Queens' College. xxv. 433.
- PROBY, his Will, bequest to Jesus College, 1678. xxx. 421.
- PROCEEDINGS touching the imprisonment of Cuthbert Bainbridge, and Francis Johnson, Fellows of Christ's College, for Sermons preached at St Mary's in 1589. iv. 80—9.
 of Church and Convocation in Hen. VIIIth's time. xx. 256.
- PROCESS for obedience to the Chancellor of Camb., in Latin. xxx. 5.
- PROCLAMATION of Charles II. xlii. 229.
 of the King. xii. 159.
 for the great Bible in English to be had in every Church. xxx. 208.
- PROCLAMATIONS, Royal, in the reign of Edw. VI. and Hen. VIII.
 Extract from a printed book in the Univ. Lib. Bb. 16, 17. xxxvi. 93.
- PROCTOR, his Book. xx. 169.
 Copy of an old one. xxiv. 331—4.
 Canvassing for office of. xxix. 361.
 Cycle of, and certain ordinances concerning, 1559. ix. 205.

- PROCTOR**, Cycle of, Magdalene, Emmanuel, and Sidney Colleges, admitted to, 1661. xxv. 233. xxx. 340.
 Depositions about Constable's resistance to the, 1582. xx. 104—6.
 from 1454 to 1488, Extracts from his Book. xxvi. 31—86.
 Junioris, Extracta e Libro. xxi. 170. xlii. 13.
 Senioris, xxi. 169.
 List of 32. xiv. end.
 New Cycle of, 1650. xxv. 187—9.
 Office separated from Taxor's, 1545. xxiv. 110.
 of, at Commencement. xxix. 353.
 Statute concerning their election. xxix. 332.
- PROFESSORS**, Arabic, by A. Wheelock. xi. 145, post 356.
 Catalogue of. xi. 1.
 Grant of King's Gate, Trinity, as an Observatory, 1705. xxx. 328—33.
 History, Document relating to the Foundation of. xi. 123, 149.
 Lady Margaret's, Foundation of, paper concerning. xi. 343.
 ad 1727. xi. 10—14.
 Law. xi. 23—4.
 Medicine. xi. 25—6.
 Plumian, letters patent. xiii. 255—6. xxx. 327—33.
 Regius, Divinity. xi. 15—18.
 Grant to. xxix. 387.
 Grant of Arms to. xxvi. 27—28.
 Greek. xi. 21—22.
 Hebrew. xi. 19—20.
 Saxon. xi. 145.
- PROFESSORSHIPS**, of the. xix. 154—70, 176.
 Lucasian, Letters Patent, 15 Ch. II. xxix. 403.
 Saxon, Letters concerning, from Sir H. Spelman, Sir T. Adams, W. Bedwell, (a Bibl. Public.) xiv. 73.
- PROTESTATIO** Regis Hispan. xvii. 298.
- PRUSSIA**, King of, design to adopt the Episcopate, 1708. xxxv. 361—70.
- PRYNNE**, Bill in Star-Chamber against. xxxiii. 229.
 Wmi, Degradatio. xxvi. 375.
- PUCKERING**, Sir John, Lord Keeper, Letters to, from F. Bacon, and Earl of Essex. xv. 119.
 Sir Thos. xv. fly l.
 his MSS. xv. 1, and vii. 53.
 his services. xv. 273—327.

PURITANS, noted, Letters from, to Ant. Gilby, 1565—1590. xxxii. 427—48.

papers about Penry, Udal, and others. xv. 1.

PURVEYORS, Act that they may take corn, &c., within five miles of Cambridge, if the inhabitants refuse to supply. x. 189.

PYGOTT, Robert, excommunication for Heresy. xxx. 256.

PYNSON, Richard, particulars of. xxx. 360.

Q.

QUARRELS, University and Town. See Cambridge Town, the Complaints. xiv. 183, 187—91.

QUEEN's taking her Chamber, Ceremony of. xxi. 504.

QUESTIONISTS, Order of. x. 101—105.

..... from Mr Stokys' book. xxiv. 239.

Names of, 1603, 1604, 1607. xxiv. 194—6.

Subscriptions of, 1638, 1639. xxxiii. 151, 157, 159, 192.

QUY, Appropriation of. xxx. 56—9.

Church, notes of. xxviii. 232.

Foundation of Chantry at. xxx. 90.

R.

RABBITS, Sale of, permitted in Cambridge market. x. 282, C. 313.

RADEGUNDA, Resignation of Prioress of. xl. 213.

RALEIGH, Sir Walter. xv. 375.

Letter of his wife. xxxiv. 209.

RAMPTON, Notes about. xxix. 256.

Rector of, dispensation to allow him to reside elsewhere, 1560. xxx. 269.

Church, notes of. xxviii. 224.

RAMSAY, Alexander, Bp of Dunkeld, his recantation. vi. 329.

RAMSEY Ri. Liber, in C. C. C. Bib. (MS. History Camb.) xiv. 171.

Account of Family of, and Benefaction of Lady. xxxv. 213, 335.

Hunts. xxxvi. 248.

RANDOLPH, Thos., his Epitaph. vi. 347, B. 297.

RAWLINSON, I., Collect. e MS. cui titulus, 'Privata Sigilla et Billæ.' xviii. 285.

- READE, Thos., letter to J. Windebanke. xxxvi. 346.
 READERS, Injunctions to be subscribed by. xxxi. 7.
 REBELLION, Northern, 1569; Chanc. directi ns about. xxix. 361—5.
 RECONCILIATIO capellæ profanatæ. v. 273.
 RECEPTION of French Ambassador, Lord Burghley, &c. in 1578. xxiv. 250, 1.
 RECHE, notes about. xxix. 257.
 RECUSANTS, 1588. xiv. 305. 1593. xv. 315—38. about 1595. xv. 405.
 REDMAN, Dr, Master of Trinity College, particulars of. xxxii. 495.
 his Opinion concerning marriage of Priests, 1547. xxxi. 5.
 REEDE's Lectures, 1524. xxiv. 69.
 REEVELEY, Great and Little, Hunts. xxxvi. 248.
 REFORMATION, Burnet's History of the, with MS. notes, presented by Baker, in the Public Library.
 of Dioceses. xxxi. 52.
 Great Bible ordained to be had in every Church, 1541. xxx. 208, 9.
 Manuscript documents relating to. See Tension.
 Order for better increase of learning in the inferior Ministers, 1587. xxx. 265.
 Papal Power in England abolished, 1535. xxx. 130.
 Royal Letters, ordaining the use of "Certayne Godly Prayours and Suffrages," 1544. xxx. 153—6.
 ordaining use of a certain godly Procession in the English Tongue, 1545. xxx. 157.
 Speech in Parliament concerning. xxxiii. 317—20.
 Suppression of Altars, 1550. xxx. 213.
 of Abuses in University. xxvii. 29—30, 33—5. xxix. 363.
 of the University, by E. of Manchester. xxvii. 439.
 in Discipline and Religion, 1604. xxix. 383.
 proceedings of the Committee for, 1650, 1651. xxv. 187—195.
 REGENT House, Royal Mandate concerning disturbances in, 1669. xxv. 301.
 REGIIS Profess., Car. II. Lit. de. xxii. 365.
 grant of Arms, 1590. xxvi. 27—28.
 REGISTERS of Cambridge Churches, Extracts from. xi. 447.
 Parish, begun in 1528. xli. 251.
 REGISTRARI. xi. 31.
 REGISTRARIO Acad. Oxon. Decretum pro. xxiv. 259.

- REGISTRUM**, Petitionum sive Gratiarum concess. in Congre. Regent. et Non-Regent. Cant., 1501, 1688; una cum successione, V.-Cancellariorum. xix. 67.
- Decreta, Instrumenta, et Acta Publica (præcipue quæ ad Historiam pertinent) desumpta ex, cui titulus Causæ Academicæ Publicæ ab an. 1549, ad an. 1589. iii. 349—456.
- 1454—1488, Extracts from. xxvi. 31—86.
- RELIGION**, Profession of, Letters on. xxvii. 263.
- Complaints as to. xxix. 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 373, 374, 377.
- Examination as to, of Members of University. xxix. 339—44.
- REMIGHI**, Professio Epi. Dorcest. xviii. 414.
- REMOVAL**, Statute of, dispensed with, 1626. xxvii. 67.
- RENDLESHAM Church**. xxxi. 359.
- REPORT** in Parliament concerning the Match, and the Palatinate. xvi. 451.
- REPYNDON**, è Registr. Extract. xx.
- RESIDENCE** in some Coll., Grace, Sept. 19, 1684. xlii. 7, 104.
- RESIGNATION** of Offices, Livings, Masterships, &c. xxxi. 261—6.
- RESTITUTIO**, Gul. Alabastri. xxxiv. 186.
- RETRACTATION** in cases of erroneous doctrine, 1588—1692. vi. 185—96, B. 190.
- RETIREMENTS**. xxxvi. 201.
- RETURN** from Bp of Llandaff to Abp Cant. xix. 575.
- REWLEY**, Abbot of, concedes Advowson of Soham to Pembroke Hall. ii. 147.
- REHADEGUND**, S. Prioratus Historiola a Joh. Sherman. xi. 371—440.
- Prioress of the Nunnery resign., 1377. Process of electing a new one. xl. 213.
- Licence to John Falstaff to confess the Prioress and Nuns of. xl. 155.
- Election of Prioress of, 1457. xxx. 76.
- RHE**, Isle of, Names of officers slain and taken at, 1627. xxxii. 547—8.
- RICHARD II.**, Letters to Mich. de la Pole. xiii. 257.
- Brief to summon the Bp of Ely to his coronation. xl. 542.
- RICHARD III.**, Letter of thanks to, for various benefactions. xiv. 334.
- and Hen. VII. A Memoir concerning the Burial of. When styled Defender of the Faith. xxxviii. 211.
- RICHARDS**, Bas., Original Letter, Oct. 9, 1704. xix. 143.
- RICHER**, Dr Peter, a Certificate of the Chancellor and University of Oxford having conferred the Degree of M.D. ad eundem upon. xxxviii. 330.

RICHMOND, Earl of, Letter to Cardinal Wolsey. xxxvi. 342.

Letters. xxxvi. 350.

Archdeacon of, Extracts from Register. ii. 503—6.

Countess of, a mornyng remembrance of. xix. 193.

RIDLEY, Nicholas, Bp of London, Letter to Sir John Cheke, about Prebend of Cantrelles. vi. 240.

Letter of. xxxi. 41.

RING found at Sherburn. xxxv. 471.

RIOT, Account of a, between the Scholars and Lord North's servants. xx. 113.

RIOTS in Cambridge. xxix. 342.

RIPON, Deans of, to 1635. vii. 231.

RIPTON Abbots, Hunts., Rectors of, and extracts from the registers, and notes concerning the Parish. xli. 228.

Hunts. xxxvi. 248.

ROBINS, Francis, his Will. xxvii. 329.

his Bequest to St John's College. xxix. 329—35.

ROBINSON, Nicholas, Bp of Bangor. x. 231—2.

Acts done at Oxford, collected and noted by. vi. 131.

ROBSON, Dr, dispute with Dr Overall for Mastership of Cath. Hall, 1597. xxiv. 364—7.

ROCHESTER, John, Bp of, Letter to Dr Worthington, 1667. xviii. 165.

RODNEY, Edw., Abstract of his declaration. vi. 339, B. 304.

ROMANISTS, Discourse of certain supposed, by Dr Heath. xxxi. 121—4.

ROOKE, Sir G., his speech, &c. xxxv. 465.

ROSCOMMON, Earl of, Wentworth, Memoirs of his life and death by Dr Chetwood. xxxvi. 27, 53, 56.

ROTHERAM, è Registr., extract. xx.

College, account of Foundation of. xxxiii. 93—101.

..... Statutes of. xxxiii. 102—108.

ROUND Church, foundation of Chantry in, 1413. xxx. 147—50.

ROUS, Joan. xxxv. end.

ROWS, Jo., selecta ex Historia MS. C. C. C. v. 3, ant. init.

ROYAL Decrees, temp. Hen. VIII., an. 33, Nov. 1, 1546. xiv. 131—41.

Edw. VI., 21 Nov. 1550. 136.

Decree to be spoken by the Mayor, Oct. 3, 1547. 131.

Letter of Council to the Town of Cambridge, 27 Nov. 1552. 141.

Letter, 6 Ric. II., to the Univ. xiii. 257.

..... Respons. R. Philippi ad Litt. Univ. x. 179.

Letters. xxii. 365—70.

..... to Collegiate Houses. xx. 380.

- ROYAL Letters, Extr. from a Collect. inter Archiva Acad. (Oxon.), 1569—73. xvii. 200—15.
 of James I. xlii. 39, 41, 42.
 Charles II. xlii. 38, 47, 54, 55, 60, 62.
 Visit, Queen Eliz., a brief of the entertainment given to, at Oxford, 1603. xvii. 195—200.
 Orders during the Queen's stay in Camb., Jo. Ellys, V.-C. xvii.
 Orders for the Scholars in 1578. xxix. 367, 377, 379. 1614. xxvii. 145—7. xxxi. 244.
 James I., Preparation for his visit at Oxford, 1605. xvii. 215—16.
 of Ch. I., 1631. xiv. 63. 1641. xiv. 72. xxxiii. 237.
 Charles I. and Queen, 1631. xxxiii. 235.
 Prince Charles, 1641. xxxiii. 235.
 Charles II. xxxiii. 236.
- ROYSTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 224.
 Priory, particulars of. xiv. 5.
- RUDD, his Case. xvi. 295.
 John, 1596. vi. 188.
 his Speech in Convoc. xix. 567.
 Letters concerning. xxiv. 345—64.
- RUGGLE's Ignoramus. xv. 479.
- RUNCTON, Holme Church, Epitaph in. xxx. 432.
- RUPERT, Prince, Letters of. xxxv. 11, 103—7.
 his Dismission for surrendering Bristol too soon, 1645. xxxv. 11, 104.
- RUSH, Nicholas, Ch. Coll., 1609. vi. 189.
- RUSHFORD College. xiv. 41.
- RUSSIA, Czar of, Q. Elizabeth's letters to. xxxii. 29, 36, 52, 57, 63, 65.
- RUSTAT, Tobias, his Benefaction to the library. xli. 218, over the leaf.
 his Benefactions. xxxvi. 207.
 his Gift to University library, deed of and acquittance, 1666. xxv. 273—5. xli. 219.
 Letter concerning. xxviii. 427.
 to V.-C., 1666. xxviii. 426.
 Memoir concerning. xxxviii. 215.
- RYMER, Thos., note of. x. 420, D. 238.

S.

- SACHA Persicus, lent to Dr Brian Walton, to assist him in his Polyglot, 1658. xxv. 208.
- SACCELLANO, de xix. 81.
- SAINT Ives, or Slepe, Hunts. xxxvi. 249.
Neots, Hunts. xxxvi. 249.
- SALISBURY, catalogue of Deans of, 1200—1691. vii. 198—201.
the Recorder Shervill fined for breaking the church-windows, 1633. xxxvi. 377.
- SAMPSON, his Letter to the King. xxxviii. 346.
Letters from (see Tunstall).
- SANCROFT, Abp, Collections. xxxiv. 117.
Coronation office. xl. 23.
Forms of Prayer collected by him. xl. 1.
Letters about choosing him Chancellor of Cambridge University. xxxiv. 136.
Letter (Latin) to Bp of Norwich, appointing him his Plenipotentiary in all causes concerning the Church, 1691. xi. 92.
Royal Mandate, for his creation D.D., 1662. xxv. 287.
Proceedings against, by the Attorney-gen. (Treby) concerning the Archiepisc. possessions in Lambeth. xl. 95.
- SANDYS, Edwin, Abp, of. xii. 106.
Decree concerning, against Sir R. Stapleton. xiv. 295.
Letters to Lord Burghley. xxxiv. 314.
- SANFORD Church, Oxon., Epitaph in. xxx. 449.
- SARAVIA, Dr, Letters to Abp Whitgift xxxii. 457.
- SARGENSON, John, Epitaph. vi. 47, B. 45.
- SARUM Cathedral, Extr. from the Hemingsby Register in the, 1329—57. xxi. 317.
Monuments in the. xxi. 309—16.
Extr. from Bishops' Registers (Kennet, Vol. D.) xxi. 323.
- SAUNDERS, Chief Justice. xxxvii. 142.
- SAUNDERSON and Barlow's epitaphs at Bugden. xxi. 294.
Epi. Lincoln. Collect. è Registris. xxi. 493.
Bp, letter from, concerning his use of the Liturgy during the Great Rebellion. xxxiii. 268—71.
- SAWSTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 224. xxix. 257.

- SAWSTON, Composition between the Vicar and Parish. xxviii. fol. 195.
- SAWTREY, All Saints, Hunts. xxxvi. 250.
- SAWYER, Sir Robert. xxxvii. 147.
- SAYER, an heretic, excommunicated, 1612. xxxii. 181—2.
- SCALARIUS, John de, fundat Cantariam de Baburgham. xxx. 146.
- SCARGIL, his Expulsion for Atheism, 1688. xxvii. 143—4.
- SCARLET Days, List of, and fine for not appearing in scarlet, Jan. 17, 1577. xlii. 17.
- Gowns and Silk Hoods, a Decree for wearing, 1569. iii. 375.
- SCARNING, Norfolk, Church of, granted to Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 403.
- SCHEDL, Hartman, de æt. Mundi: in Christ's College Library. xvii. 106.
- his Chron. Chronicarum. xxix. 408.
- SCHOLARS, Statutes concerning their election. xli. 182.
- SCHOLARSHIPS, Craven. ii. 537.
- SCHOOLS, rough draught of, in 1459. xxx. 270.
- SCIATTE, Paul, a Jewish Rabbi, admitted M.A. by Royal Mandate, 1664. xxv. 322.
- SCOLD, Jane Johnson, a common, sentenced to the Cucking-stool, July 18, 1564. iii. 365.
- SCOT, Robert, of Little Britain, Bookseller. xxxvii. 244.
- SCOTLAND, Assembly of. xxxiv. 133.
- Peace with. xxxi. 145.
- SCOTT, John, his Foundation of the University of Cambridge Schools and Library. x. 172—3.
- Robert, Master of Clare Hall, his Epitaph. xxxii. 512.
- Thomas, Account of his murder, 1626. xxxii. 525.
- SCRIPTORES Anglici. Letter of Fulman, concerning some English Chronicles. xxxvi. 352.
- SCROGGS, Sir William. xxxvii. 156.
- SELDEN, John, Letters to, 1646—7. iii. 545—6.
- of University to. x. 376, D. 134.
- SENATE-HOUSE, Memorand. of the foundation of, 22 June, 1722. xxix. ad fin.
- SENECHALLUS Universitatis, letters patent of Sir Robt. Dudley to become. xxiv. 206.
- SEPULCHRE, St, foundation of chapel in. xiii. 55. xxx. 147.
- SEQUESTRATIONS and ejectments, in Cambridgeshire, in 1644. xlii. 243.
- | | | |
|-------|---------------|----------------|
| | Lincolnshire, | ... xlii. 251. |
| | Suffolk, | ... xlii. 255. |
| | Norfolk, | ... xlii. 257. |
| | Essex, | ... xlii. 260. |
| | Hampshire, | ... xlii. 261. |

- SERGEANT, J., notes of. xxxv. 231.
- SERMON, Dr Perne's Latin, Knight's letter from Privy Council concerning. xiii. 225.
 by — Adams, Fell. of St Peter's Coll., on Confession and Absolution, at St Mary's, June 25, 1637, extracts from. vi. 199, B. 209.
 by Anthony Tuckney, Fell. of St John's Coll., 1653, relating to Franc. Ash, a benefactor of Emmanuel College. vi. 92, B. 101.
- SERMONS, ad Clerum, particulars of, from Mat. Stokys' Book. xxiv. 227.
 reading of in the University Pulpit, Royal Mandate against, 1674. xxv. 309.
- SETON, Hugh, Custos Spiritualis Episcopatus Eliensis, sede vacante. xl. 188.
- SEYMOUR, his Anecdotes during the Great Rebellion. xxxiv. 29—40.
 William, letter to the Privy Council, 1609, Feb. 10. vi. 338, B. 303.
- SHAFTESBURY, Earl of, notes of. xxxv. 231.
- SHAW, Instructions for improving his pretended election. viii. 157.
- SHARNEBORNE, manor of, Award of D. of Norf. xv. 337.
- SHELFORD, Foundation of chapel in. xiii. 55.
 Great, Church, notes of. xxviii. 225, 253.
 Little. xxviii. 225.
 John de, fundat Cantariam Eccl. Rotund. in Cantab., 1313. xxx. 147.
- SHENGAY Church, notes of. xxviii. 226.
- SHEPRETH, xxviii. 227.
- SHERBURN Castle, Curse attached to. xxxii. 514—16.
 Account of gold ring found at, supposed Danish, 1729. xxx. 471.
 John, note of. xviii. 490.
- SHERIFF, Oath of, 1586, exceptions to an, by T. Wendye. xiv. 153, 160, 162.
- SHERLOCK, Dr, letter to the Abp of Canterbury, concerning Overall's Convocation Book. xl. 75.
- SHERMAN, John, letter to Dr Worthington, Ap. 22, 1665. xviii. 141.
 his History of Jesus College. xi. 357.
- SHERVILE, his Censure. xxxvi. 377.
- SHERWOOD, Wm., of Walkington, in Yorkshire, the charitable Will of, 1537. xxxviii. 211.
- SHIRLEY, Sir Thomas, his Case with the Parliament. xxxiii. 458—70.
 B.D., Trin. Coll., Suicide of. xi. 330, D. 296.

- SHORTON, Dr, his Exequiæ. XII. 45.
- SHREWSBURY, Countess of, Letters concerning her marriage with Seymour, 1609. VI. 340.
- List of bailiffs from 1372 to 1602. XXXVI. 405.
- Events from 1405 to 1589. XXXVI. 410.
- Earl of, Letters from. XV. 129.
- Conspiracy against. XV. 457.
- SHUDY-CAMPS Church, notes of. XXVIII. 167.
- granted to Waltham Abbey. XXIV. 396—8.
- SIBS, Dr, Master of Cath. Hall, the Life of, who died in 1635, by Zach. Catling, 1652. XXXVIII. 441.
- SIGNIFICAVIT, by Bp of Rochester to Hen. VIII. against Rob. Smith excommunicated. X. 246, C. 238.
- SIZARS, Legacies given to poor, in the University of Cambridge, from 1577 to 1585; Bodie, Attorney, thereto appointed. III. 339—345.
- Σκελετός, Cantabrigiensis. X. 1.
- SLEGG, Mr Edward, Mayor of Cambridge, his excommunication, 1529. X. 241.
- SMITH, Bp of Lincoln, memoranda of. XXI. 499.
- Dr, apprehended for heresy, 1559. XXXI. 35.
- James, Rector of Cottenham, Epitaph, 1715. XXV. 406.
- John, Fellow of Queens' College. XXV. 406.
- Magdalene College, founds two Fellowships at. XXVI. 189.
- Richard, Obituary, 1628. XXXII. 479—494.
- notes from his History of Printing. XXXII. 521—24.
- Sir Thos., a letter to the Queen about a dispute in the Court of France concerning Calais. XXXVIII. 57.
- Thomæ, LL.D. et Prof., Oratio 2^a, De Dignitate Legum, et de utilitate Studii Juris Civilis. XXXVII. 394.
- 1^{ma} de suis Auditoribus et de ratione Studii Juris Civilis. 4114.
- responsum ad literas Ant. Corrani. XXXVII. 431.
- Instructions to, on a mission to France, 1566, about the Restitution of Calais. 433.
- SOHAM, Earl, Church. XXXI. 346.
- Notice of concession of advowson of, to Pembroke Hall, by the Abbot of Rewley. II. 204.
- SOLUTIONES faciendæ Procan. Proc. et Bedellis in admissione ad Gradus. XXIV. 245.
- SOME, Dr, Funeral of. XIV. 63. XXXIII. 241.

- SOMERSET, Duke of, his Letters on being made Chancellor, 1698. xxx.
354—6.
- SOMERSHAM and Terrington Rectories, King James I., his Patent for their
union with the Regius and Lady Margaret's Professorships
of Divinity, 1605. v. 179—181.
Act annexing Rectory of, to Reg. Prof. of Divinity. v. 438.
Rectory of, first presentation by the University to, 1636.
xxiv. 198.
Letters about. xxvii. 138.
Hunts. xxxvi. 251.
- SOMNER, Gul. Regr., 1660. xxxiv. 195.
- SOUTHAMPTON, Henry Wriothesly, 4th Earl of, letter of James I. in
favour of, 1603. vi. 249.
- SOUTHOE, Hunts. xxxvi. 252.
- SPAIN, Infanta of, Articles of marriage between, and Charles I. xxxii.
517—20.
- SPALDING, Robert. xxix. 379.
- SPALDWICKE, Hunts. xxxvi. 252.
- SPEECH, of Bp Atterbury. xxxv. 465.
of Math. Gwyn, Prælector Publicus in Musica, in praise of
Music, Oct. 15, 1582. xxxviii. 91.
about Religion, E. R. xxxiii. 317.
of the Speaker, to Sir G. Rooke, and his Answer. xxxv. 467.
Usher, Armachanus Redivivus, Anniversary Funeral Oration by
Payne Fisher, 1655. xxxviii. 92.
- SPEECHES, about 1630. xii. 174—80, 184—88, 189, 223.
of Prince and Palsgrave. xiv. 71.
on receipt of Arabic MS. from Duchess of Buck. xli. 248.
- SPELMAN's gift of Middleton Rectory. xxvii. 145.
Proposition concerning the Saxon Lecture to be conferred upon
Abr. Wheelock, 1640. xix. 131.
- SPENCER, John, D.D., Master of C. C. C., Eulogium on, 1693. vi.
34, B. 30.
his Epitaph in Corpus Christi Chapel. vi. 35.
- SPICER, M^d Compositio (founder of Clare Chapel). ii. 147.
- SPINOLA, Benedetto, letter of, to Cecil, 1569. viii. 218.
- SPITTAL House for Lepers, Charters, Leases, and other instruments
concerning. xxxv. 453.
- STAMFORD, W. Brown's Charity. xxxviii. 310.
Election of Burgesses for, 1467. xxxiv. 56.
- STANDSTEAD, Herts., Edm. Fielde, Arm. 1719. xxxviii. 466.
- STANFORD Rivers, Essex, Epitaphs. xxxviii. 467.

- STANGROUND, Hunts. xxv. 252.
 Composition of Vicarage. xxvii. 149.
- STANHOPE, Sir Edward, letter of. xv. 129.
 G., D.D., Monument of, Lewisham, Kent. xviii. 472.
- STANLEY, Bp, his Cat. of MSS. in C. C. C., Extracts from. xxv. 331—58.
- STANTON, Fen, Hunts. xxxvi. 236.
 Harvæi Testamentum : and notes of him. xi. 292, D. 249.
 Hervicus, particulars of. xxxii. ad init.
 Long, Church, notes of. xxviii. 228—9.
 Appropriation of the Ch. xxxi. 226—30.
 to the Collegiate Church of Astley, (dioc. Lich. et Cov.) 1381. xl. 225.
- STAPLEFORD. xxviii. 229.
- STAR Chamber, bill in, against Bastwick, Burton, and Prynne. xxxiii. 229.
- STATIONERS' Company, Depositions of Heads about the, Jan. 14, 1583. xx. 107, 112.
- STATUTA, Antiqua. v. 1.
 Edvardi VI. Reg. e nigro Cod. Acad. desumptæ. v. 111.
 ab Edv. VI., data cum Decret. et Injunct. Visitor. ix. 171.
 per Visitatores editæ, an. regni Elizabethæ primo. v. 183.
 Queen Elizabeth's, given to the University of Camb. 1570. An ancient copy formerly in the possession of Bp Sanderson. xli. 1st part.
 New, about the, and complaints against them. xlii. 211.
 and orders, a brief of, to be published in every College, 1595. xlii. 120.
 ex Codice MS. C. C. C. xxi. 92.
 Compilata per Doctores Turner et Gower. xvii. 115.
 Diverse. x. 95—100.
 Interpretations of by Heads.
 on Compounders, (July 5, 1599). xlii. 12.
 Degrees, (Mar. 26, 1575). 13.
 on Noble persons, (1577). 18.
 de Gratiis concedendis, (26 Mar., 1575). 13.
 concerning B.A.'s, (25 Mar., 1608). 35.
 de Electione Officiariorum, (18 Sept., 1582 ; 9 Oct., 1663). 26.
 de Solutionibus faciendis ab his qui gradum suscipiunt. (no date). 35.
 de Bedellis, et prandiis eorum. xxiv. 246.
 de Electione Procuratorum. xxiv. 332.

- STATUTA, Aulæ de Clare. v. 319.
 Regiæ. xvii. 269.
 Pembrokianæ. vii. 124.
 Christi Coll., Camb., cum interpretationibus Visitatorum. xvii.
 61. xix. 155.
 Jesus Coll., Cant., una cum interpretationibus visitatorum, Test.
 Jos. Mede. xvii. 1, 61.
 Coll. Div. Johan. Evang., 11 July, 1530. xxix. 1.
 of Michael House, the first given to any College in Cambridge.
 xix. 7. xxxi. 160.
 Domus S. Petri. v. 187.
 Trin. Coll. xix. 1.
 41^{um} de Electione et Officiis trium Prælectorum
 Regiorum. xxii. 359.
 Trinity Hall. ii. 335.
 Cantariæ in Capell. B. Mariæ super Costeram Maris renovata.
 xxx. 203.
 of Ely, with Cat. of Prebends, Parsons, &c. xix. 16.
 of Lincoln College, Oxford. ii. 477.
 Coll. de Merton, Oxon. v. 229.
 very curious, of St James' Gild at Dullingham. xxxvi. 161.
 of the Gilds of St Peter and St Paul, and All Saints', 1473. 171.
 and Charges of Sir James Kirke of Lowth. xxxiii. 69.
 STAUNDON, Fundatio Cantariæ, a W. de Wympole. xxx. 84.
 STETCHWORTH Church, notes of. xxviii. 230.
 STEPHENS, Dr Thos., his Letters, April 18, 1662; April 25, 1663.
 xviii. 123.
 Royal Mandate for his Election as Lady Margaret's Preacher,
 1676. xxv. 310.
 R., his account of the Queen's Reception at Oxford. vi. 139.
 STERNE, Richard, D.D., Letter to Mr Sayer, 1643. vi. 56, B. 57.
 his Letter to Dr Worthington, Aug. 6, 1660. xviii. 113.
 W., Bp of Ely's Fellow. xii. 208.
 STETYN, Senate of, Hen. VIII.'s answer concerning. xxxviii. 412.
 STEVENSON, H., Commissioners' letters to V -C. to examine him about
 certain Articles. x. 285, C. 318.
 STEWARD of Teversham, Pedigree of. ii. 539.
 STEWKELEY, Great and Little, Hunts. xxxvi. 252.
 STILL, Dr, Letters from. xxxiii. 61.
 STILTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 254.
 STIRBRIDGE, Sir Hen. Yelverton's Brief about the right of building
 Booths on the Chapel ground, Aug. 22, 1678. xxii. 471.

STIRBRIDGE, Chapel. xxii. 461, 529.

Indenture between the Chaplain and the Mayor of Cambridge,
1497. vii. 72—5.

Notes of. xxviii. 234.

Fair, Act about Corporation encroachment at. x. 271, C.
290.

.... the Cry or Proclamation thereof. xli. 142.

.... Declarations on the Charters of Town and University for,
subsequent to the Composition. xxii. 529—33.

.... printed Notice from Minister of St Andrew's the Less,
(W. Peirs) respecting the service at, 1711. xvii. 218.

.... Certificate of doing, about the Book of, March 13, 1586.
xx. 109.

.... Composition between Priory of Barnwell and the Town of
Cambridge. xxxvi. 209.

.... Hospital of Lepers standing at Stirbridge, Day of procla-
mation. xli. 224, over the leaf.

.... Lett. Pat. Hen. xxxi. 230.

Letters about. x. 230—5, C. 246—56.

STOKE, Deans of. xix. 143—6.

STOKYS' Almswomen. xli. 217, over the leaf.

Johannis Orat. Publ. coram visitatoribus illuc missis a Reveren-
dissimo in Chro. Patre, D. Reg. Pole a latere Legato. v.
310—12.

Matt., his collections from Liber Rerum memorabilium. xxxiv.
319.

..... Extracts from his Book. xxiv. 221.

STONELEY, Hunts. xxxvi. 254.

STOREY's Charity and Will. xxii. 507.

STOUGHTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 254.

Stow, John, note about Brief of, Mar. 8, 1603. xxi. 111.

STOWE, Hunts. xxxvi. 257.

Long, Church, notes of. xxviii. 231. xxix. 260.

cum Quy Church, notes of. xxviii. 232.

..... de Appropriatione, &c. xix. 217.

Quye, appropriatio. xxx. 56.

STRAFFORD, Lord, Speech at Creation of Earl. xii. 223.

Thos. Wentworth, 1st Earl of, account of, with selections from
his letter to Abp Laud. vii. 446—62.

STRAFFORD, Earl of, Memoirs of proceedings previous to his trial, from a
MS. by the Earl of Manchester. xxxvi. 17.

- STRANGE, Sir Roger le, to Sir Christopher Calthorp, and character. xxxvi. 472.
- STRATFORD, Fenny, de Fundatione Capellæ. xxii. 529—33.
 Historiola de Fundatione Capellæ de, per Browne Willis, LL.D., 1725. xxxviii. 217.
 le Bow, nunnery of, Charta Feoffamenti. xxviii. 115.
- STREATHAM Church, notes of. xxviii. 234.
 Parish, Licence of exemption from Purveyors, 1561. xxiv. 209.
- STRINGER, Phil., account of. xvii. 200.
- STRYPE¹, J., Letter to Mr Nic. Battley, Feb. 11, 1695; April 2, 1696. xviii. 281—2.
- STUTVILLE, Sir M., Mede's letters to. xxxii. 351—93.
- SUAVESEY, Appropriatio Eccles. de. xix. 18. xxxi. 209.
- SUBMISSION, Forma, 1534. xviii. 453.
 of Mayor of Cambridge to the Vice-Chancellor. ix. 168.
 of Lady Mary. xxxviii. 349.
 of University to Card. Wolsey. xiv. 163. 1524. vi. 145.
 to the King, and renouncing of Pope, 1553. vi. 145.
- SUBSCRIPTION of the University Preacher. xli. 208.
- SUBSCRIPTIONES, Prefector, Professor, &c., 1662—1719. xxix. 109—126.
 of Graduates. xxxiii. 151.
 of Questionists and Inceptors. 321.
- SUBSIDY, Commission for levying a, in the Univ. of Camb., 1377. xl. 241.
- SUCCESSION, the, particulars about, 1592. xv. 339.
- SUCKLEY, J. de, sive Racstor. de Matrimonio. xv. 475.
- SUDBERY, J., a gift by. xxxv. 386.
- SUFFOLK, Vow of Chastity by the Countess of. xl. 229.
 Duke of, appointed Steward of Isle of Ely, 1515. xxx. 107.
- SUMNER, Rob., Testimonials to. xi. 356, D. 330.
- SUPPLICAT, Forms of, for degrees at Cambridge. xlii. 5.
- SUPPLICATION, Roll of, to the Pope, 1388. 177.
- SUPPRESSION of Altars. xxx. 213.
- SURPLICE, see Pilkington.
- SUSPENDED, Opponents of Church of England, from their degree "ipso facto," Grace, Jan. 9, 1603. xlii. 27.
- SUTTON Church, notes of. xxviii. 234.
- SWAFFHAM Bulbeck. xxviii. 254. xxix. 260.
- SWAVESEY Church, notes of. xxviii. 235. xxix. 260.

¹ A large mass of his correspondence is in the Library of Milton Hall.

- SWEDEN, King of, Queen Eliz. letters to. xxxii. 47.
 SWENNINGTON, advowson of. xxv. 396—7.
 SWINSHEAD, Hunts. xxxvi. 257.
 SYDERPIN. xxxvii. 155.
 SYNOD, Mandate for, 1555. xxviii. 300—9.
 London, Articles of, 1562. v. 251.
 SYNODALIA. xxxi. 121.
 Dr Kennet's MSS., C. C. C., Cant. xviii. 381.
 SYON. Confirmatio terræ, &c. v. 273.

T.

- TABOR, James, his Burgus Cantebr. or book of the Privileges and Liberties of the Town of Cambridge, from Wm. the Conqueror to James I. xxv. 1—147.
 Contents of his Book. ii. 507.
 Extracts from his Book. xxiv. 197—211.
 Extracta e nigro Codice Mti. xlii. 183.
 Transcripts, relating to diocese of Ely. xxviii. 284.
 Rob., notes of. xx. 269.
 TADLOW, Composition about tithes of a mill. xxxviii. xl. 76.
 Church, notes of. xxviii. 237.
 TALBOT, Robert, Notes upon the Itinerary, ex MS. Coll. Caii et Gonv. viii. 281, 287—313.
 TALLIS, his epitaph at Greenwich. xli. 227.
 TAVERNS, Edict against Students resorting to, 1728. xxxiii. 475.
 TAXATIO Ecclesiarum Eliens. Dioc., 1291. xxx. 95—100.
 TAXATORUM Nomina, 1716—20. xi. post p. 26.
 TAXOR's Office separated from Proctor's, 1545. xxiv. 110.
 and Proctors, Cycle for election of, Aug. 3, 1661. xlii. 58.
 TAYLOR, James, (ob. 1623), notice of. xxix. 326.
 Jer., notes of. xx. 269.
 named to Fellowship. xxxiv. 157, 164.
 Wm., burnt for Heresy, 1422. 9.
 TEMPSFORD Church, Beds, Monuments. xviii. 471.
 TEMPLARS, Abolition of their order. xxxiii. 298.
 TEMPLE, Fire in the. xxxvii. 325, 387.
 Grant of, to the Lawyers. xxxvii. 324.
 Master of, Dispute between, and Bp of Ely. xxviii. 95—6.
 TENENTES et Tenementa et Redditus in Cantab. xxiv. 436.

- TENNISON, Abp, when Fellow of C. C. College, procures the transcription of several MSS. of the Parker Collection relating to the Reformation. xxxi. 1. xxxiii. 27, 50.
- TENNISONIANUM, MS. xi. 1, 33, 151.
- TENTHS, in the time of the Act for First-fruits, &c. x. 343, D. 70. xli. 213.
- TERM, end of, Forms to be observed at the. xlii. 63.
- TERRINGTON and Somersham Rectories, King James I., his patent for their union with the Regius and Lady Margaret's Professorships of Divinity, 1605. v. 179—181.
granted to Ely Priory, 1263. vii. 106.
Rectory of, first presentation by University to, 1638. xxiv. 199.
- TESTIMONIALS. xi. post 356.
- TEVERSHAM Church, Particulars of. iii. 511. xxviii. 237—8.
Presentation to. xxxiii. 239.
- THANE, Rev. J., 1727, Epitaph in Chester Cath. xxxviii. 468.
- THEATRE, Sum given towards building, by the University. xl. 70.
- THEOBALD, Fra., letters to Dr Worthington, May 9, 1663; Feb. 13, 1664. xviii. 125.
- THEOLOGORUM in Cant. Catalogus. xx. 53.
- THETFORD, Churches in, Appropriation of and Union. xiv. 41. xxxiv. 289.
- THEYDON, Boyes, Manor of, granted to Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 409.
- THIRLBY, Bp of Ely, his Register. xxviii. 284.
Thos., *Excerpta a Registris*, 1554. xxi. 1. xxx. 216.
..... Notes of. xx. 269.
- THOMAS, Mr Thomas, Printer, his Letters Patent, 1584. xxiv. 207.
- THORNDIKE, Herbert, Royal Mandate for his being created D.D. 1663. xi. 319, D. 285. xxv. 289.
- THORNDON, Manor of, granted to Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 395.
- THORNEY Abbey, Injunctions about. xl. 188.
Notes of. xxix. 261.
Abbots of. xviii. 435.
Charter confirming the Patronage to the See of Ely. vii. 3.
Church, Notes of. xxviii. 239.
Election of Abbot of, 1457, 1463. xxx. 75.
Haddon, W. de, Abbot of. xl. 189.
Visitation of the Abbey there, and process of electing an Abbot, 1347, at great length. xl. 188.
- THORP, Rob. x. 340, D. 64.
- THREDER, his assault on Mr Whitnell, Fellow of Trinity, and the consequent dispute, 1580. xxiv. 266—276.

- THROCKMORTON, Dr, admission of, to Archdeaconry of Lincoln, 1663. xxxviii. 329.
- THURGARTON, *Collectiones e vet. Cartular.* xxxii. 341—350.
- TIDD St Giles Church, notes of. xxviii. 242.
names of Priors. xxxii. 342.
- TILLOTSON, J., Letter to Dr Worthington. xviii. 196.
- TITHES, of Wool, &c. in Cambridge. iv. 164, A. 194.
- TITULI, Epist., Thos. De Bekynton, and G. Millington. xx. 231.
- TOFT Church, notes of. xxviii. 240. xxix. 261.
- TOSELAND, Hunts. xxxvi. 257.
- TOWER, Prisoners in the, 1564, letters concerning. xxxi. 36.
- TOWNSHEND, Visc., Letter of thanks to, for the statue of George I. xxx. 445.
- TRANSCRIPT of Records, out of Domesday and other Books. viii. 231.
Charters, Grants, Privileges, Immunities to the Univ. of Camb. from R. Hare's Collection. xiii. 197.
from F. Hughes' Book. xiii. 204.
of a Paper of Abp Laud, about the 20th Article. xiv. 205.
- TREATY of Uxbridge and Newport. xxxv. 86.
and Ratification of, for the marriage of Charles I. with Henrietta of France. xxi. 517.
- TREVOR, Sir John. xxxvii. 172.
- TRIMMELL, Account of. xviii. 471.
- TRIPLOW Church, notes of. xxviii. 240.
Certificate of Appropriation. xxx. 186.
Composition between Vicar of, and St Peter's College. xxx. 67—9.
Confirmation of, to Peter House, 1449. xxviii. 56—7.
Pension of Vicar. xl. 181.
- TRIPPELAWE, *Collatio Ecclesiæ de, per Hug. de Balsham, Fund. Coll.* 1284. v. 249.
- TRUMPINGTON, Appropriation of, to Prioress of Haliwell. xl. 144.
Church, notes of. xxviii. 240.
- TUCKNEY, Ant., particulars of. xii. 183.
- TUDWAY, Mus. Doc. xli. 219, 227.
- TUNSTALL, Letter from, to the King, 1525. xxviii. 346.
- TURKS, solemn Supplications ordained against the success of their arms, 1542. xxx. 152—3.
- TURNER, Dr, Complaint against, 12 Dec. 1560. xx. 48.
- TUITION, Tutors' petition about, 1697. xi. end.
- TWISDEN, his copy of Parker's *Antiq. Brit.* xxxi. 333.

U.

Unversal Catalogue of Books

UDALL, letter of James I. to Q. Eliz. in his behalf, 1591. vi. 328.

UFFINGTON, Monuments in, from Kennet's Collect. xx. 130.

UPWELL Church, Epitaphs in. xxx. 423.

UPWOOD, Hunts. xxxvi. 258.

USHER, Abp, accounts of. xxxvi. 323.

Armachanus Redivivus, Anniversary Funeral oration by Payne
Fisher, 1665. xxxviii. 92—3.

Dr Bastwick to. xxxvi. 338.

USSERII, Jacobi Vita Archiep. Armacham, see Chaderton. xxiv. 1—34.

Tertia ferè parte aucta, quam inoportuna minis Typographi
festinatio auctori tunc valetudinario transcribendi copiam non
permittens, a priore Editione intercluserat: a Wilhelmo
Dillingham, S.T.P.

J., Operum Catalogus. xxiv. 33—4.

V.

VAN DALEN, brief notice of. xiii. 477.

VANTROLER, Printer in 17th cent., particulars of. xxx. 364.

VENN, Rich., Sidney College. x. 420, D. 237.

VESPERs in Arts and Grammar. xxiv. 234, 7.

VICTUAL jurisdiction, Deposition about, Mar. 15, 1585. xx. 108.

VICTUALLERS, Rules about. xlii. 102.

Questions settled, forbidding the Corporation from interfering in
licence of. x. 269, C. 286.

VINTNERS, Case of. xiv. 200. xxxvi. 155.

Nomination of. xiv. 147.

&c., Opinion of the two chief justices about nomination of.
x. 192.

Processus coram Baron Scaccarii cont. Joh. Banter, in causa
informationis pro retall. *vini* pretio excessivo, &c. x. 192.
and Wine Licences. xli. 215.

VISITATIONES, Archbp Cant., 1314. xxxviii. 115.

Laud's claim of right of, over the Universities. xxxiii. 193—
210, 281—2.

Letters of Vice-Chancellor and another on. vi. 161—2, B.
152.

- VISITATIONES, Metropolitan, 1511. xxi. 444. xxxviii. 324—37.
 Monasteriorum, 1534. xxx. 127—8.
 Papers concerning. B. 142—65.
 Procurations for Bishops. xxx. 267.
 VISITORS, to Dioceses, 1547. xxxi. 25.
 Breve Citatorium Cancell. et Procuratorum quo compareant
 coram Visitat. Regis, 3 Edv. VI. x. 177—8.
 Lit. Edv. D. Somerset, notificans Acad. adventum Visita-
 rorum Regis, Ap. 9, 1549. x. 177.
 Letter from the, inhibiting such things as may be prejudicial to
 the Visitation, 1549. x. 176.
 Vow of Chastity, taken by Isabella, Countess of Suffolk, 1382. xl. 229.

W.

- WAKE, 13 Greek Hexameters, on the motto, 'Ὡς ἀπὸ προσώπου ο-
 φεως, φεύγε ἀπὸ ἁμαρτίας. xi. post p. 26.
 Letters to Geneva. xxxii. 549.
 State of the Church, with MS. notes, presented to the Public
 Library.
 WAKEFIELD, Thos., Title and dedication of his book, *Hebraiseus in N. T.*
 xi. post p. 26.
 appointed Hebrew Prof., Letter of the Univ. to Lord Win-
 chester, concerning. x. 398, D. 189.
 WALDEN, Lord, Challenge between and Sir E. Herbert. xv. 461.
 WALES, Antiquities of. xxxi. 49.
 Account of eminent men in, sent by Bp Humphreys to Ant.
 Wood. xxvi. l. xxxiii. 229.
 Prince of, James II.'s son, account of the birth of, by Lloyd,
 Bp of Worcester. xx. 329—31.
 Testimony to the birth of the, 1689. xx. 265—8.
 State of her Majesty's Council in the Marches of. xvi. 471—2.
 WALKINGTON, Thos., Note of his Sermon. xii. at end.
 WALLIS, John, letter to Mr J. Worthington, July 12, 1701. xviii. 225.
 Dr, his Life, by himself. xx. 129—30.
 WALLOP, Sir H., Letters from. xv. 129.
 WALRIDGE, Hunts. xxxvi. 258.
 WALSINGHAM, Sir F., his account of the massacre at Paris, 1570.
 xxxii. 195, 212.

- WALTHAM Abbey, Charter of Edw. III. to allow the exchange of the manors of Copt Hall and Single Hall, for Borham Campes and Horsey. xxiv. 410.
 makes over the manor of Copt Hall and other lands to Hen. VIII. xxiv. 413—19.
 Transcripts from Rob. Fuller's Ledger Book of. xxiv. 389—420.
- WALTON, All, Hunts. xxxvi. 258.
 Brian, Sacha Persicus, lent to, to assist him in his Polyglot, 1658. xxv. 208.
 Wood, Hunts. xxxvi. 258.
- WANT, Joh., his Dispensation by Cardinal Wolsey, 1526. xxxvii. 17.
- WARBOYS, Hunts. xxxvi. 258.
- WARD, M.D., Certificate of Thos. Preston, V.-C., April 16, 1591. xx. 112.
 Samuel, D.D., Historical notes about the University, from. xi. 343—7.
 Oratio inauguralis. xi. 353.
 Master of Sidney, Oration at his funeral, 1643. vii. 258—265, 268—277.
 his papers. xi. 341.
 Seth, Letter to Dr Worthington. xviii. 146, 160, 172, 197.
- WARHAM, Abp Cant., Collect. a Registris. xx. 439.
 Letter of Pope Clement VIII. to, 1525. viii. 315.
- WARKWORTH, Dr, his Chapel consecrated by Bp Alcock, 1487. iv. 164, A. 191.
- WARNER, Pet., Hist. of the Presbyterian conspiracy. xxxv. 231—52.
- WARWICK, Letters of. xxxv. 41.
- WASHINGTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 260.
- WATERBEACH, Composition between Abbess of and Barnwell Priory, concerning tithes, 1303. xiv. 1. xxviii. 41—51.
 Particulars of. xiv. 1. xxviii. 242.
- WATER-NEWTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 260.
- WATFORD, J. de, Rector of Orford, Physician to the Priory of Ely, 1278. xxxviii. 110.
- WATSON, Bp of St David's, his case. xiv. 121.
 Translation of Sermon of St Cyprian on the Sacrament. xii. 107.
- WELBECK Monastery, Bp Gray's visit to, 1465. xxx. 65.
- WELLINGTON, S. T. B., John Browne, 1662. xxxviii. 470.
- WELLS, catalogue of some Bishops and Deans of. xxxiii. 391—5.
 Deans of, to about 1700. vii. 238.

- WENDY Church, notes of. xxviii. 242.
- WENGALE Priory granted to Michael House. xxxii. 423.
- WENTWORTH Church, notes of. xxviii. 242.
Peter, in the case of the Succession. xv. 339.
- WERESLEY, Hunts. xxxvi. 259.
- WEST, Bp of Ely, extracts from his Register, 1515. xxi. 1. xxx. 107—27.
- WESTLEY. xxviii. 243.
- WESTMINSTER, ancient history, Extr. from Dr Kennett's collections. xviii. 361—4.
School, Petition of Trinity Coll. to be freed from restrictions concerning. xxxiii. 51—5.
..... concerning the Scholars sent to Trin. Coll. and Christ Church. ii. 53, A. 56.
- WESTON-COLVILLE, Inquisitio de Jure Patronatus. xxx. 32—4.
Old, Hunts. xxxvi. 260.
- WEST-WRATTING, Bp of Ely's ordinance concerning. xxviii. 91—2.
- WHADDON, Appropriation. xl. 175.
Certificate that it is within 5 miles of Camb., and therefore exempt from purveyors, 1561. xxiv. 210.
Appropriat. Eccles. de, Coll. de Windsor, 1351. xxxviii. 179, 243.
- WHARTON, Hen., Extr. Collect., D. xxi. 221.
- WHELOCK, Abraham, his Character. xxxiii. 476—80.
his Letters. xxi. 113.
- WHICHCOTE, Benjamin, D.D., Provost of King's, his case as to the provostship of King's College. xviii. 473—7. vi. 90, B. 98.
Letters to Dr Worthington, Dec. 21, Jan. 2, 1660; Ap. 23, 1663. xviii. 119, 158, 160, 191.
Particulars and epitaph of. vi. 91—4, B. 101—2.
- WHISTON, Wm., M.A., Math. Prof., notice of the vacancy of the Professorship, in consequence of his expulsion, 1711. v. 175.
- WHITAKER, Dr, Funeral of. xiv. 63. xxxiii. 201.
- WHITE, Francis. xxx. 170.
John, Bp of Winton, Funeral sermon of Q. Mary (printed from a bad MS., Strype, Mem. v. iii. app. 81). xxxviii. 77.
- WHITEHALL, Preachers at, 1724. xxx. 329, 332.
- WHITGIFT, Abp, his three Articles of 1584. vi. 327.
Letter announcing new edition of Communion Book, 1603. vi. 182.
Letters to. xxxii. 449. xxxiii. 61.
..... of, and of the Chancellor in 1589, concerning factious sermons. xxxiii. 197—9.

- WHITTINGTON, Ric., on York Castle. xx. 123.
- WHITLESFORD Church, notes of. xxviii. 251.
Notes of. xxix. 262.
- WHITNELL, Fell. of Trin., assaulted by Threder, and the consequent dispute between the University and Town, 1577. xxiv. 266—77.
- WHITTLESEY Mere, Hunts. xxxvi. 260.
Notes of. xxix. 262. xxviii. 251.
Will de, of, Abp Cant. xxi. 224.
- WICKHAM, West, Church, notes of. xxviii. 244.
- WICKLIFF, Names of those assenting to the condemnation of the doctrines of, at Oxford and Cambridge. xx. 230.
- WIDDRINGTON, Ralph, chosen Public Orator in place of Mr Molle, 1650. xxv. 192.
- WILBRAHAM, Great and Little, Church, notes of. xxviii. 245.
Little, annexed to Prebend of Studley in Ripon Coll. Church, 1501. vi. 24.
Parva, notes of. xxix. 261.
Presentation to. xxviii. 294.
- WILBURTON, Extracts from Register of. xxxviii. 445.
Church, notes. xxviii. 247.
- WILLETT, Andr., Inscription on tomb. ix. 254, C. 107.
- WILLIAM III., his Speech to both Houses of Parliament. xxxiv. 459.
Particular state of the Receipts and Issues of the Public Revenue during the reign of, Nov. 5, 1688; Mar. 25, 1702. xxiv.
His visit to Cambridge, when Prince of Orange, 1670. xxv. 302.
- WILLIAMSON, Robert, Examination before the Vice-Chancellor, 1587, (the copy sent to Lord Burghley.) vi. 30, B. 27.
- WILLIAMS, Bp, his Gift to St John's College. xii. 174, 226.
P., Collection from his MS. xxxiv. 393.
- WILLINGHAM Church, notes of. xxviii. 252.
- WILLIS, Letters from, about Wills and Burials of Bishops. xxviii. ad init.
- WILLOUGHBY, Baronis de, ad placitum ordinum Belgarum Apologia, temp. R. Eliz. xx. 79—98.
Title of. xxxiv. 314.
- WILLS, Copies of, from University Registers, 1511—58. iii. 307—36.
vi. 201—29, B. 212—46.
..... 1602—1716. xxvi. 113—317.
Dates of several. xxv. 202.

- WILLS, the Bp of Ely gives a commission to take cognisance in a case of a disputed Will, 1386. XL. 236.
 Modern, by J. Le Neve. XXXII. ad init.
 Notes of. XX. 255.
 Transcripts from Registers of Bps of London, relating to Cambridge. XXVI. 353—68.
 of Archdeacon of Richmond. II. 503.
 Adam, William, B.C.L., 1504. VI. 203.
 Adams, Thomas, Bedell, 1554. VI. 219.
 Aldrich, Dr, Master of Sidney Sussex College, 1609. XXVI. 125.
 Allington, Geo., of Trinity Hall, Oct. 16, 1584. III. 316—18.
 of family of. XXXI. 259.
 Allot, Dr, Fellow of St John's College, 1642. XXVI. 195—6.
 Alvey, Hen., 1626. XXVI. 162—4.
 Argentin, Joh. de. XVI. 234.
 Arnold, Edmund, Prob. Ap. 9, 1676. XX. 361.
 Ashby, William, Nov. 19, 1532. XVI. 172.
 Ashton, Hugh. XX. 254. 1552. XII. post 57—8.
 Master of Jesus College, 1528. VI. 208.
 Aspyse, Reynold, D.D., 1531. VI. 210.
 Atkinson, John, Fellow of Peter-House, Nov. 13, 1558. III. 307.
 Attwood, Richard, Legacy to Pembroke Hall, 1734. XXXVI. 87.
 Austen, Rob., July 28, 1547. XVI. 176.
 Aylmer, Hen., Aug. 13, 1532. XVI. 172.
 Ayscough, Bp, and Robt. XXXV. 194.
 Bacon, Dr Thos., Master of Caius College, dies intestate, 1559. III. 307.
 Bainbridge, Dr, Master of Christ's College, 1645. XXVI. 199—203.
 Baker, John, Oct. 28, 1527. XVI. 167.
 Dr William, 1733. XXXVI. 85.
 Bancroft, Abp. XVI. 177.
 Barcher, Rob., Sept. 18, 1503. XVI. 159.
 Barde, W., advised by Dr Dowman, Chantry Priest in St Paul's, Feb. 6, 1525. XVI. 243—53.
 Barlow, Bp, 1613. XII. 209.
 Barrow, Isaac, Sept. 14, 1680. XVI. 361.
 Bateman, John, Fellow of Caius College, Apr. 15, 1559. III. 307.
 Beaumont, John, Fellow of Trinity College, June 6, 1565. III. 398.

- WILLS, Beaumont, Dr Robt., Master of Trinity College, June 26, 1567.
 III. 309—11.
 Dr, Master of St Peter's College, 1699. xxvi. 258
 —8.
- Bell, Rich., Oct. 18, 1530. xvi. 172.
- Belt, John, Scholar of King's Hall, 1540. vi. 212.
- Bemount, George, Fellow of King's Hall, 1540. vi. 213.
- Beningworth, Hugh, Jesus College, 1551. vi. 218.
- Berford, William. xxxvii. 10.
- Beveridge, Dr. xxxiv. 146.
- Bill, William. xx. 258.
- Bishops', account of various. xxviii. at the beginning.
- Blyth, Joh., St Peter's College, 1617. xxvi. 146.
- Bois, John, 1643. xii. 183.
- Boldero, Dr Edm., Master of Jesus Coll. 1679. xxvi. 248—9.
- Boughton, John. xii. 206.
- Fellow of St John's College, 1699. xxvi. 290—1.
- Bound, Wm., M.D., Apr. 10, 1574. iii. 314.
- Bouthe, Rob., 1611. xii. 98.
- Bowghe, William, Jesus College, 1543. vi. 213.
- Brackenbury, Dr, Fellow of St John's College, 1692. xxvi.
 279—80.
- Brady, Dr, Master of Caius College. xxvi. 292—3.
- Branthwaite, Dr, Master of Caius College, 1610. xxvi. 148
 —50.
- Breton, Dr J., Master of Emmanuel College, 1675. xxvi. 233—8.
- Breynans, Peter. vi. 203.
- Bridgwater, Richard, D.D., Chancellor of Ely, to Trinity Hall,
 his Bartol. towards furnishing their Library, Jan. 15, 1587.
 III. 325.
- Brocher, Ric., Mai. 31, 1487. xvi. 158.
- Bromley, Roger, Scholar of St John's College, 1528. vi. 208.
- Brown, Henry, July 8, 1526. xvi. 167.
- Jane, of Cottles, May 10, 1707. xx. 365.
- Browne, John, 1505. vi. 203.
- Dr, Master of Pemb. Coll., 1707. xxvi. 298—9.
- Buck, Thos., Jesus College, 1670. xxvi. 226—8.
- Buckingham, Duke of. xxxiv. 441.
- E., Fellow of Trinity Hall, May 12, 1568. III. 313.
- Burbanke, Thos., of Queens' College, 1550. vi. 218.
- Burgoyne, William. xx. 254.
- Robert, Fell. of St Peter's College, 1504. vi. 202.

- WILLS, Burton, Rob., Sept. 1, 1527. xvi. 177.
 Busby, Rich., Feb. 19, 1697. xx. 363.
 Butler, Joan., Feb. 20, 1568. iii. 314.
 Wm. ii. 525.
 Dr. xix. 39.
 Bygrave, Walter, Fell. of Jesus College, 1551. vi. 219.
 Carre, Nicholas, M.D., Nov. 13, 1568. iii. 313.
 Castle, Dr Edm., 1686. xxvi. 268—71.
 Cheke, Peter, Bedell, 1529. vi. 209.
 Mrs, widow of Peter, 1548. vi. 215.
 Chetwood, Dr, Chaplain to K. James II., 1733. xxxvi. 45—56.
 Christopherson, John, 1556. xi. 292—8, D. 259.
 Dr John, Master of Trinity Coll. 1553—8. xxvi.
 351—3.
 Clarebolt, Pet., 1516. xxx. 124.
 Clarke, Allan, Rect. of Swannington. iv. 374, A. 302.
 Clarke, Henry, Trinity College, 1552. vi. 219.
 Robt., St John's College, 1665. xxvi. 232.
 Clement, Thos., alias Bocher, 1503. xvi. 175.
 Clifton, Robert, parson of Bucknal, 1508. vi. 206.
 Clyff, Robert, Nov. 9, 1527. xvi. 167.
 Collier, Thos., Fell. of Michael House, 1506. vi. 204.
 Collins, Dr, 1634. xxvi. 177—9. 1651. xxvi. 205.
 Colyns, Jo., Oct. 5, 1452. xvi. 173—4.
 Cooke, Dr, Fell. of Jesus College, 1708. xxvi. 299—304.
 Cordell, Th., St Peter's College, 1615. xxvi. 126.
 Cotworth, John, D.C.L., 1535. vi. 211.
 Covell, Agnes, June 14, 1522. xvi. 166.
 Cowell, Joh., Master of Clare Hall, 1611. xxvi. 120—3.
 Crouch, Thos., 1679. xxvi. 260—1.
 Cryer, Thos., of Queens', June 21, 1568. iii. 313.
 Davyes, Thos., Bp of St Asaph, 1570. xxv. 405.
 Dillingham, Dr, Master of Clare Hall, 1679. xxvi. 251—7.
 Divines, ancient, directions for finding. xxxi. at the end.
 Donewych, Johēs de, Master of Clare Hall, 1392. ii. 149.
 Duport, Dr, Master of Jesus College, 1617. xxvi. 147—8.
 Edmonds, John, D.D., Master of Peter House, 1544. vi. 214.
 Edwards, W., Jan. 3, 1478. xvi. 153—5.
 Edyll, Rich., Pres. of Jesus College, Ap. 26, 1559. iii. 307.
 Ellis, Dr, Master of Caius College, 1715. xxvi. 313—15.
 Ely Diocese, extracts from. xvi. 153.
 Everard, Bartholomew, Apr. 10, 1541. xvi. 176.

- WILLS, Fabbe, John, 1504. vi. 203.
 Fagius, Paul, 1549. vi. 217.
 Faun, John, 1615. xxii. 509—10.
 Ferne, Hen., Bp of Chester, Trin. Coll., 1662. xxvi. 222—3.
 Field, John, 1668. xxvi. 225.
 Fisher, Thos., Aug. 26, 1518. xvi. 166.
 Fowlbery, George, D.D., of Pemb. Hall, 1540. vi. 213.
 Foxton, Wm., Alderman of Camb. xxii. 501.
 Frevyll, Robert, Apr. 7, 12 Hen. VIII. xvi. 159—65.
 Frisby, John, Fell. of King's Hall, 1504. vi. 203.
 Fuller, Dr John, Master of Jesus College, Sept. 18, 1559. iii. 307.
 Furtho, Dr, 1632. xxvi. 169—174.
 Gee, Sir Wm., 1611. xii. 197.
 Gilpin, John, Vicar of Swavesey, 1530. xi. 210.
 Glandefield, Rob., Jan. 1, 1527. xvi. 171.
 Glyn, Dr, notes about his, circ. 1555. xxii. 543.
 Gooch, Dr, 1626. xxvi. 155—8.
 Goodman, Godfrey, Bp of Gloucester. xxxviii. 427.
 Goodrick, Joh., Bp of Ely, July 1, 1544. xvi. 265.
 Gostlin, Dr, Master of Caius College, 1626. xxvi. 159—61.
 Gould, Wm., Fell. of St John's Coll., 1690. xxvi. 277—9.
 Gower, Dr, 1708. xii. 190.
 Griffith, G., 1686. xxvi. 271.
 Grimbaldson, Wm., M.D., 1725. xxxii. 335—8.
 Growt, Ric., Feb. 3, 1531. xvi. 172.
 Gunning, Bp. xx. 356—362.
 Gunton, Rob., Apr. 30, 1545. xvi. 176.
 junr, Aug. 12, 1551. xvi. 176.
 Wil., Aug. 18, 1543. xvi. 176.
 Gwin, Dr, 1633. xii. 15. xxvi. 174—5.
 Gybbonson, Joh., Oct. 24, 1542. xvi. 176.
 Gybson, Thos., Nov. 1, 1493. xvi. 175.
 Gylles, Thos., July 12, 1595. xxii. 509—10.
 Hall, Antony, Fellow of Pemb. Coll., 1551. vi. 216.
 James, Scholar, Nicholas Hostle, 1557. vi. 222.
 Stephen, Jesus College, 1661. xxvi. 220.
 Harvy, Henry, Master of Trin. Hall, Nov. 1, 1584. iii. 318—22.
 Hatcher, John, M.D., Nov. 17, 1584. iii. 318—22.
 Hawford, Dr Edw., Master of Christ's Coll., June 1, 1580. iii. 316—18.
 Hearne, Thos., Feb. 14, 1729. xxxvii. 459.
 Helperbye, Thos., Fell. of Trin. Coll., 1554. vi. 220.

WILLS, Henry VI. xx. 204.

..... copy of, March 12, 1447. v. 289—304.

..... VIII. xxxiv. 261.

Hervei de Stanton, 1327. viii. 163. xxxi. 272—6. xxxii. 285—340.

Hewet, Dr Joh., C. C. Coll., executed 1659. xvi. 235—40.

Hewke, Dr W. ii. 439.

Hill, Dr, Master of Trin. Coll., 1653. xxvi. 214—15.

Hoddilowe, Thos. Brewer, Apr. 11, an. Eliz. 36. iii. 335.

Holbeck, Dr, Master of Emm. College, 1680. xxvi. 257—66.

Hornby, Hen. xx. 254.

..... Dr, 1539. xii. post 57.

Horne, Alys, 1480. xvi. 155.

..... Robert. xx. 257.

Huncks, John, 1530. vi. 209.

Ithill, Dr, Master of Jesus College, Oct. 30, 1579. iii. 316.

Jackson, Christopher, 1528. vi. 207.

James, Dr Henry, Master of Queens' College, March 15, 1716—7. xxxviii. 223.

Jenkes, Hen., Fell. of Caius College, 1698. xxvi. 316.

Jenkin, Dr Rob., Master of St John's Coll., 1727. xxxii. 551.

Johnson, Thos., about the Town of Camb. xxii. 501.

Juxon, Bp. xx. 358.

Juxton, Bp. xxxiv. 164.

Kelke, Dr, Master of Magdalene College, Dec. 12, 1576. iii. 314—16.

Kempe, Edw., Fell. of Queens' Coll., 1671. xxvi. 229.

King, Rich., of Wisbeach. xxx. 124.

..... Dr Robert, Master of Trin. Hall, 1676. xxvi. 238—9.

Knight, John, Jan. 2, 1503. xvi. 176.

Knightbridge, John. ii. 325—9.

Kyddal, Brian, Fell. of St Pet. Coll., 1502. vi. 202.

Lambert, Dr, of St John's College. xxxvi. 263.

Lane, Hen., Ap. 9, 1493. xvi. 173.

..... Thos., May 29, 1519. 166.

Laney, Bp of Ely, Feb. 20, 1674. xxx. 381—4.

Langton, James. xxxvii. 8.

Legge, Dr, Master of Caius College, 1608. xxvi. 116—17.

Leye, Ri., July 23, 1482. xvi. 173.

Lightwin, John, Legacies to Gonville and Caius Coll., 1723. xxxvi. 71—85.

Lister, Lawrence, Fell. of Cath. Hall, 1508. vi. 205.

- VILLS, Lorkin, Thos., M. D., Apr. 13, 1591. iii. 334—5.
 Lownde, John, D.D., Books to Peter House, 1505. vi. 204.
 Lynnet, Dr, Fell. of Trinity College, 1696. xxvi. 289.
 Magnus, Thos., his donation by indenture for the foundation of
 a School at Newarke, Feb. 21, 1532. iii. 337—8.
 Mapletoft, Dr Rob., Master of Pemb. Coll., 1676. xxvi.
 239—45.
 Margaret, the Lady. xii. 1.
 Markaunt, T. xxviii. 106—14.
 Martin, Wm., Fell. of Peter House, 1508. vi. 206. xx. 356.
 Martyn, Wm., Feb. 15, 1698. xx. 365.
 Mary, Queen of Scots. xxxvi. 301.
 Mayfield, Alderman, 1685. xxxviii. 453.
 Mede, Joseph, Fellow of Christ's College, 1638. ii. 525.
 xxvi. 194.
 Megge, Thos., Sept. 13, 1540. xvi. 176.
 Mennal, Robert, 1503. vi. 202.
 Merbury, Thos., of Christ's College, Dec. 5, 1571. iii. 314.
 Mere, John, Bedell, 1558. vi. 227.
 Metcalfe, Mich. xx. 256.
 Dr, 1539. xii. 59.
 Rob., Fell. of Trin. Coll., 1653. xxvi. 207—13.
 Moptyd, Lawrence, 1557. vi. 224.
 Monsey, Rob. xxxviii. 461.
 Morley, George, Bp of Winchester. xx. 363.
 Moss, Dr, endows a Sizarship at Gonville and Caius College,
 Prob. Apr. 24, 1729. xxxvi. 63.
 Mydylmore, John. xxxvii. 7.
 Mylsent, William, Dec. 14, 1527. xvi. 167—70.
 Naden, Thos., 1712. xii. 69.
 Nayler, Joh., Fell. of St John's College, 1701. xxvi. 296—7.
 Nevill, Dr, Master of Trinity College, 1614. xxvi. 127—30.
 Newcombe, Richard. xxxvi. 35—85.
 Newcome, Richard, 1731. xxxvi. 74.
 Norgate, Dr, Master of Corpus Christi College. iii. 326—7.
 Noy, Attorney-general, June 3, 1634. xxx. 309. xxxvi. 375.
 Ocley, Thos., of Gonville Hall, 1537. vi. 211.
 Oley, Barnabas, Fell. of Clare Hall, and Archdeacon of Ely.
 xvi. 191—205.
 Palmer, Alys, Nov. 20, 1529. xvi. 171.
 Parris, Phil., Jan. 9, 1557. xxxiii. 301—15.
 Pate, Rob., Dec. 16, 1545. xvi. 176.

- WILLS, Pearson, Dr Matthew, 1734. xxxvi. 457.
 Pendreth, Chas., Fell. of Sidney Coll., 1657. xxvi. 219.
 Perkins, William. ii. 525. 1602. xxvi. 113—14.
 Perkinson, Martin, M.A., June 22, 1569. iii. 314.
 Perne, Dr, Master of Peterhouse, Feb. 25, 1588. iii. 323—33.
 Perpoynt, Edmund, B.D., Master of Jesus Coll., 1556. vi. 221.
 Perse, Dr, Caius College, 1615. xxvi. 131—45.
 Platt, William. xvi. 179—90, 207—18. 1637. xii. 62.
 Priory, office in. xxxii. ad init.
 Proby, Dr, Extract from. xxx. 421.
 Purgold, John, Fell. of Trin. Hall, 1526. vi. 207.
 Pyat, H., May 16, 1486. xvi. 156.
 Pycarde, Joh., Student of Christ's Coll., July 15, 1566. iii. 308.
 Pygott, Joh., Dec. 12, 1579. 172.
 Quarles, Wm., Pemb. Coll., 1671. xxvi. 230.
 Raine, Sir Rich., Extracts from his. xxxiv. 446.
 Raynaldson, William, Aug. 24, 1489. xvi. 173.
 Rede, Thos., M.D., 1504. vi. 203.
 Redmayne, William, 1551. vi. 218.
 Reve, Thos., Nov. 8, 1480. xvi. 173.
 Richardson, Dr, 1626. xxvi. 153—5.
 Robert, Thos., 1503. xvi. 175.
 Robins, Mr Francis, July 7, 1770. xxvii. 329.
 Robinson, Nic., 1681. xxii. 546.
 Rogers, Rich. xxii. 545.
 Roper, Francis, 1716. xii. 61.
 Rose, Chas., 1664. xxix. 181—2.
 Rotheram, Abp, 1500. xxxiii. 93—101.
 Salt, John, Fell. of Pemb. Coll., 1558. vi. 229.
 Sancroft, Dr, Master of Emmanuel Coll., 1636. xxvi. 185—8.
 Sanderson, Rob., Bp of Linc. xx. 356.
 Sandford, Mr. xvi. 226.
 Sandys, Abp. xiv. 302.
for a Metaphysical Lecture, Oct. 31, 1629. xxxi.
 239.
Extracts of. xvi. 153.
 Sarjeant, John, Fell. of Queens' Coll., 1503. vi. 202.
 Saunderson, Bp. xxxiv. 164.
 Saywell, Dr, Master of Jesus Coll., 1708. xxvi. 299—304.
 Scales, Roger, of Newsell, 1385, Legacies to Blackbergh Priory.
 xl. 239.
 Sentuary, John, parson of Landbeche, 1516. vi. 207.

- WILLS, Shaxton, Nicholas, sometime Bp of Salisbury, 1556. 220.
 Sheringham, Rob., Fell. of Caius Coll., 1678. xxvi. 246—8.
 Sherwood, Wm., of Walkington, Yorkshire, 1537. xxxviii.
 211.
 Shorton, Rob. xx. 256.
 Shuckborough, John, Fellow of King's Coll., 1502. vi. 202.
 Simson, John, his Letter of administration, 1553. vi. 219.
 Skarlet, Joh., Dec. D., 1502. 201.
 Skelman, Wm., of Haslingfield, 1494. xxx. 301—7.
 Smith, Dr Richard, Fell. of Trin. Hall, 1528. vi. 208.
 Joh., Magdalene College, 1638. xxvi. 189—90.
 Smoult, Dr T. xii. 158.
 Smyth, Ric., Nov. 3, 1487. xvi. 157.
 Walter, Dec. 7, 1487. 158.
 Snowdon, Thos., Mar. 19, 1548. xvi. 176.
 Spencer, Dr, Master of Corpus Christi College, 1693. xxvi.
 281—4.
 Stafford, Sir H. xii. lf. 12.
 George, B.D., Pemb. Hall, 1529. vi. 208.
 Stanhope, Sir Edw. xii. 335. xvi. 353—4.
 Stevenson, Alan, Fell. of Michael House, 1506. vi. 204.
 Stillington, Jos., Fell. of Jesus College, 1707. xxvi. 297.
 Stokes, Dr J., President of Queens' Coll., Apr. 11, 1568. iii.
 312.
 Stokys, Matthew, Legacies to Queens' Coll., Corpus Christi,
 Lady Margaret's Preacher, Cath. Hall, Wall-Lane Alms-
 houses, &c., 1590. xxxvi. 69. xxvi. 317.
 Caius College, 1631. 180—1.
 Extracts from. xix. 81.
 St George, Ann, Aug. 23, 1523. xvi. 166.
 William, 1514. vi. 206.
 St John's Coll., of members of. xii. 203—6.
 Storey, Edward, Jan. 29, 1692. xxii. 507.
 Styll, G., 1585. xii. 205.
 Suttel, John, 1505. vi. 203.
 Sutton, William, D.D., 1454. xii. lf. 27.
 Swayn, William, May 4, 1525. xvi. 167.
 John, July 8, 1496. xvi. 175.
 Swynborne, Roger, Master of Clare Hall, 1556. vi. 223.
 Robert, Pemb. Hall, 1540. vi. 212.
 Sycling, John, Master of Christ's Coll., 1506. vi. 204.
 Sydenham, Simon, Bp of Chichester, 1437. viii. 155—63.

- WILLS, Symonds, Mr. xvi. 226.
 Thomas, Thomas, Printer, July 28, 1588. iii. 326.
 Thomson, Mar. 14, 1530. xvi. 172.
 Thornborough, W., Aug. 4, 1525. xxx. 124.
 Thorndyke, Bp, Prob. July 15, 1672. xx. 356—9.
 Thorney, Roger, benefactor to Jesus Coll., 1514. vi. 66—7, B. 69.
 Thorowgood, Benet, Fell. of Trin. Hall, Apr. 13, 1596. iii. 336.
 Tindall, Humph., President of Queens' Coll., 1613. xxvi. 123—4.
 Tolson, Reginald, sub-cook at Queens' Coll., Dec. 23, 1587. xxvi. 325.
 Tracy, Joh., Fell. of Caius College, Apr. 24, 1579. iii. 316—18.
 Trapps, Mrs, an account of her. iv. 233, A. 269.
 Tylney, Rob., Jan. 6, 1541. xvi. 176.
 Vessy, Henry, 1502. vi. 202.
 Walker, Hen., M.D., Ap. 2, 1564. iii. 308.
 Ward, John, Ap. 2, 1522. xvi. 166.
 Dr, Master of Sidney College, 1643. xxvi. 197—8.
 Warde, John, Aug. 23, 1551. xxvi. 265.
 Warkworth, Master of Peter House, May 28, 1498. iv. 163, A. 189.
 Warner, Bp Roch. xx. 356—8.
 Washington, Mr Godfrey, 1729, Legacy to St Peter's College. xxxvi. 73—85.
 Wedyr, Roger, Fell. of Cath. Hall., 1506. vi. 204.
 Wendy, Sir T., a clause of his, Jan. 10, 1673. xxix. 127—9.
 Westwray, Thos., Scholar of Trin. Coll., 1553. vi. 219.
 Whalley, Dr, Vice-Master of Trinity Coll., 1637. xxvi. 191.
 Whelock, Mr A., 1667. xxxiii. 476.
 Abraham, 1653. xxvi. 224.
 Whittington, Rich. xii. 198.
 Wickham, Wm., Bp of Winchester, 1595. xxxviii. 1.
 Widdington, Dr, of Christ's College, 1688. xxvi. 272—6.
 Willow, Richard, Fell. of King's Hall, 1534. vi. 210.
 Wood, Anthony, Jan. 3, 1695. xxxvi. 299.
 Woodward, Dr, Oct. 1, 1727. xxxiii. 139—47.
 Worthington, Dr. xviii. 219.
 John, Extract from, 1731. xxxviii. 439.
 Worts, William, 1709. xxxi. 203—6. xxvi. 299—304.
 Wrenn, Matthew, D.D., Bp of Ely, codicil to, regarding his burial. vi. 238—40.

- WILSON, Edm., M.D., petition for Reg. Prof. Med. xx. 52.
- WIMPOLE Church, notes of. xxviii. 247.
 Composition between the Patron and Rector. xvi. 433—4.
 Foundation of Chantry of. xxx. 84—9.
- WINDSOR, Appropriation de Whaddon, Coll. de. xxviii. 179.
 Bp of Ely's Mandate to visit the Royal College there. xl. 237.
 Church, Mem^r. in Chæq. Book of. xxi. 268.
 of, in gift of Waltham Abbey. xxiv. 406.
 Collegiate Church, catalogue of Deans and Canons by T. Frith,
 Canon, and continued by Evans, from 1348 to 1682. v.
 379—412.
 Fundatio et Statuta Collegii, sive Liberæ Capellæ, de, e cod. MS
 Jo. Ep. Lond. xix. 379.
 Historical documents about. xix. 460, 537—41.
 Injunctions of Edw. VI. to the College of. xix. 417—46.
 Obitus et Instal. Decanor. et Canon. de, 1668—1697. xxi.
 268.
 Poor Knights of, see Ely. xl. 175.
 Grants to them of certain annuities, &c.,
 1349. xl. 172.
 Appropriation of the church of Caxton to
 them. xl. 177.
 St George's Chapel, epitaphs in. vii. 290—305.
 Visitation of College of. xl. 237.
- WINE Licence, Depositions about, June, 1584. xx. 107.
 Selling Licence. xxxi. 341.
- WINGFIELD, N. Derbysh. xxxviii. 466.
- WINIFREDA, Quædam de, et de Felice Epo., Edmundo Rege. xxxviii.
 242.
 Fontis Sanctæ beatæ descriptio, a Joan. Falconero. xxxvi. 115.
- WINTER and Littleton, Declaration of the flight of, note of this book.
 xxi. 111.
- WINTON, Bp of, Letter about resigning his Bprick, about 1550. xxx.
 27.
- WISBEACH, Appropriation of. xxx. 3.
 Church and Town, notes of. xxviii. 249. xxix. 261.
 De Constabulario Castri de, 30 Edw. III. xxxviii. 177.
 Rector indicted for heresy, 1555. xxx. 256—9.
- WISTOWE, Hunts. xxxvi. 261.
- WITCHCRAFT, two accused of, sent to Cambridge for examination.
 xxix. 384.
- WITTON, Hunts. xxxvi. 261.

- WOLFE**, the Printer, Particulars of. xxx. 363.
WOLLASTON, Wm., Particulars and Epitaph of, 1724. vi. 46—8.
WOLLSEYE of Wisbeche, excommunicated for Heresy. xxx. 256.
WOLSEY, Card., Submission of Univ. of Camb. to, 1524. vi. 145—8.
 Conviction of. xxxiv. 88.
 Dispensation of to John Want, a Canon. xxxvii. 17.
 Letter to Hen. VIII. concerning Ch. Ch. Coll. Oxford. viii.
 174—6.
 Letters of, to Ambassadors at Emperor's Court. xxxiii. 3—21.
 Potestas concessa condendi nova Statuta. xxiv. 68.
WOMACK, Laurence, Epitaph by Bp of St David's. vi. 35, B. 31.
WOOD, Ant. xxxv. at end.
 Thos., Bp of Cov. and Lich., Kennett MS. C. xviii. 430.
WOODSTOWE, Hunts. xxxvi. 262.
WOOLASTON, William, Epitaph, and account of, by R. Allan. B. 47.
 vi. 46.
WOOLLEY, Hunts. xxxvi. 262.
WORCESTER, Bp of, consecrated by the Bp of Ely. xl. 205.
 Benefices in Patronage of Dean and Chap. iii. 477.
 Catalogue of Archdeacons, ab an. 1542, ad an. 1691. iii.
 471—5.
 Deans, ab an. 1536, ad an. 1580. iii. 470.
 1542, ad an. 1683. vii. 194—6.
 Prebendariorum, ab an. 1542, ad an. 1691. iii.
 471—5.
 Priors of Church of, 969. 1535—6. 469.
 Cathedral, Memorials relating to. 479.
 Church of, Notes of Statutes given to by Hen. VIII.
 July 31, 1544. 481—2.
 City, particulars of. 478.
WORCESTERSHIRE, Remarks on Mr Tompkin's notes on. 480.
WORKHOUSE, and provision for the Poor. xli. 220.
WORTHINGTON, Dr, from his Almanacks, 1635. xviii. 71—210.
 Funeral Certificate at Heralds' Office. vi. 59, B. 60. xviii. 221.
 Genealogies, Interments, &c. of Bps and other learned men
 of Camb., from the Heralds' Office, by. xviii. 1—24.
 Letter of Dr Sancroft, Jan. 1, 1668—9. xviii. 228.
 Letters of, 1660. vi. 54—5, B. 55—7.
 to, and from. xviii. 92—3, 113—15, 117—19,
 123, 129, 131. 135. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.
 Monument. xviii. 226.
 Original note of monumental inscript. xviii. at end.

- WORTHINGTON, Papers. xviii. 473.
 about Ely Church and Diocese. xxviii. 148—255.
 Particulars concerning, from his Son. xviii. 71—155.
 from a Servant. 222—5.
 of his life. vi. 58—77, B. 57—82.
 Worthies of the Town and County of Cambridge, Catalogue
 of, by. xxxiv. 273—345.
- WRATTING, West, Appropriation of. xxx. 1.
 Bp of Ely's ordinance concerning. xxviii. 91—2.
 Church, notes of. 252.
 Grant of the Church. xix. 34.
- WREN, Matthew, Bp of Ely, Account of the Master and Fellows of
 Pemb. Hall. ii. 208—383, 459—76. Continued by Mr At-
 wood. vi. 295.
 Autograph Mem^a. xviii. 33—4.
 Commission for Visitation of his Diocese, 1638. vi. 323.
 Extracta e Registris Acad. Cant. xlii. 157.
 e Registro D. Petri, Cantebr. xlii. 186.
 Letters from. iv. 169—71.
 to the University. xiii. 203—30.
 of thanks from University to, 1664. iv. 173.
 Oratio ad Exequias, 1667, in Cap. Coll. Pemb. xix. 511—18.
 Removal from Mastership of St Peter's, &c. iv. 162, A. 187.
- WRESTLING, Edicts of the Heads against. xv. at end.
- WRIGHT, Chas., Prof. of Arabick, Genealogy of. xxx. 451.
 John, Epitaph in Clothall Church, Herts. iv. 374, A. 302.
 Sir Nathan, account of. xxix. 187—90.
- WROE, Dr Rd., Account of. xxxv. 213.
 Letter to Mr J. Worthington, Ap. 25, 1712. xviii. 225.
- WYKHAM, Church of, united to Colne Priory, 1454. vi. 24.
- WYNBORNE Chapel, foundation of and School. xii. lf. 13.
- WYNGFIELD, his Death. xxxviii. 345.
 Letter to the King, concerning the captivity of the French
 King, July 9, 1525. xxxviii. 346.
- WYNKIN de Worde, bequest to St Bride's Parish. xxx. 356—62.

Y.

- YAXLEY, Hunts. xxxvi. 262.
 YELLING, Hunts. xxxvi. 262.

YORK, Certificate of Abp of, that the Pope hath no jurisdiction in
England, 1534. xxxviii. 429.

Deans of, to 1660. vii. 234—37.

Insurrection in, caused by the Earl of Warwick. xxxvi. 366.

YORKSHIRE, Extracts from Domesday Book, and other ancient Records,
concerning. viii. 231—280.

YOXFORD, Articles against Laurence Echard by Parishioners of, 1650.
xlii. 214.

